			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA CHARLESTON DIVISION IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEMS PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION MDL NO. 2327 Jo Huskey and Allen Huskey, Plaintiffs, v. Case No. 2:12-cv-05201 Ethicon, Inc., et al., Defendants. ORAL DEPOSITION OF CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D. Friday, April 11, 2014 GOLKOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 877.370.3377 ph 917.591.5672 fax	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ORAL DEPOSITION OF CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., produced as a witness at the instance of the Plaintiffs, and duly sworn, was taken in the above styled and numbered cause on Friday, April 11, 2014, from 10:06 a.m. to 4:18 p.m., before Susan Perry Miller, CSR-TX, CCR-LA, CSR-CA, CLR, CRR, RDR, Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, reported via Machine Shorthand with Realtime Computer Translation and Interactive Realtime Technology, at the Westin Memorial City, 945 Gessner Road, Houston, Texas pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. OO
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	By: Edward A. Wallace, Esq. eaw@wexlerwallace.com LAW OFFICE OF MARGARET M. THOMPSON 101 Colorado Street, No. 3304 Austin, Texas 78701 (T) 512.695.1708 By: Margaret M. Thompson, M.D., J.D. mthompsonmd@gmail.com		Page 4 APPEARANCES, Continued: FOR DEFENDANTS: BUTLER SNOW LLP 500 Office Center Drive, Suite 400 Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034 (T) 267.513.1885 (F) 267.513.1701 By: Nils B. (Burt) Snell, Esq. burt.snell@butlersnow.com oOo

	Page 5	Page 6
1	INDEX	1 EXHIBIT INDEX 2 Description Page
2	ORAL DEPOSITION OF	3 Pramudji-1 Notice of Deposition 9
3	CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., APRIL 11, 2014	and Document Requests
4	Page	Pramudji-2 Expert Report of 9 5 Christina Pramudji, M.D.
5	APPEARANCES 3	6 Pramudji-3 Report of IME on 10
6	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS 7	Jo Huskey 7
7		Pramudji-4 "Sling surgery for 29 8 stress urinary
8	EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D.:	incontinence in women:
9	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK 7	9 a systematic review and metaanalysis"
10	BY MR. SNELL253	10
11	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK264	Pramudji-5 "Randomized Trial of 29 11 Tension-Free Vaginal
12	BY MR. SNELL267	Tape and Tension-Free 12 Vaginal Tape-Obturator
13		for Urodynamic Stress
14	CERTIFICATE 268	13 Incontinence in Women" 14 Pramudji-6 "Polypropylene mesh: 30
15	LAWYER'S NOTES 269	evidence for lack of
16		15 carcinogenicity" 16 Pramudji-7 "Long-Term Results of 32
17		Burch Colposuspension" 17
18		Pramudji-8 "Five-year Results of a 32
19	Deposition Support Index:	18 Randomized Trial Comparing Retropubic
20	Page / Line	19 and Transobturator
21	Instruction Not to Answer 45 12	Midurethral Slings for 20 Stress Incontinence"
22	111001 0000011 1100 00 7 1101101	21 Pramudji-9 Gynecare TVT Obturator 149 System Instructions for
23	•	22 Use
24		23 Pramudji-10 Pelvic Illustration 166 with Handwritten Labels
25		24 25000
ļ		
	Page 7	Page 8
1	Page 7 PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS	Page 8
1	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS	1 A. Yes.
2	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.)	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been
2 3	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.)	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed?
2 3 4	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or
2 3 4 5	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D.,	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice.
2 3 4 5 6	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D.,	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D.,	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed? A. Texas Oncology, Texas Urology Specialists.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is 19 in the MDL, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed? A. Texas Oncology, Texas Urology Specialists. Q. Okay. And is that here in	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is 19 in the MDL, correct? 20 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed? A. Texas Oncology, Texas Urology Specialists. Q. Okay. And is that here in Houston?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is 19 in the MDL, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And it's against Ethicon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed? A. Texas Oncology, Texas Urology Specialists. Q. Okay. And is that here in Houston? A. Yes.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is 19 in the MDL, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And it's against Ethicon. 22 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS (Friday, April 11, 2014, 10:06 a.m.) (Witness sworn by the reporter.) PROCEEDINGS CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D., having taken an oath to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Good morning, Dr. Pramudji. Can you state your name and your address for the record, please? A. Christina Pramudji, M.D., 2 Lorrielake Lane, Houston, Texas 77024. Q. And where are you currently employed? A. Texas Oncology, Texas Urology Specialists. Q. Okay. And is that here in Houston?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And how many times have you been 3 deposed? 4 A. In this particular litigation or 5 mesh litigation, twice. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. With Schubert 8 Q. Do you remember what case? 9 A. The Schubert case and the Lewis 10 case. 11 Q. And do you know where the 12 Schubert case was based or out of, what 13 state? 14 A. Missouri. 15 Q. And the Lewis case? 16 A. It was an MDL case. 17 Q. And you understand that you're 18 here today in connection with a case that is 19 in the MDL, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And it's against Ethicon.

Page 9 Page 10 questions. If you can't hear me or you don't M.D., was marked for identification.) 1 1 2 2 understand what I'm asking, please just let BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 me know and I'm happy to rephrase it. If you 3 And I'm going to show now what's 4 do go ahead and answer, I'll just assume that 4 been marked as Deposition Exhibit 2. Can you 5 5 you understood what it was that I was looking identify that for me? 6 6 That's my expert report in for. 7 7 relation to this case. If you need to take a break, 8 stretch your legs, use the ladies' room, 8 Okay. You want to take a quick 9 please, just let me know. This is not an 9 look through and make sure that, at least at 10 endurance test so if you need a little bit of 10 a quick glance, that that's a complete copy? a break, that's not an issue at all. (Witness reviews document(s).) 11 11 12 Before we get started today, I'm Yes, it is. 12 Α. 13 going to mark a couple of exhibits. 13 (Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-3, 14 (Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-1, 14 Report of IME on Jo Huskey, was marked 15 Notice of Deposition and Document 15 for identification.) 16 Requests, was marked for identification.) BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 17 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 17 Okay. And then I'm going to show 18 Marked as Exhibit 1 is the notice you what's been marked as Deposition 18 Exhibit 3 and ask you what that is. 19 of deposition, and let me show that to you. 19 20 Have you seen that document before? That is the report of my IME for 20 Α. 21 Α. Yes. 21 Mrs. Huskey. 22 Q. Okay. Okay. We'll be marking some more 22 Q. 23 (Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-2, 23 exhibits throughout the day, but these are 24 Expert Report of Christina Pramudji, 24 ones that we will refer to often. Page 11 Page 12 1 MR. SNELL: For the record, there 1 A. That's correct. 2 were urodynamics that were also sent 2 Have you ever testified at trial Q. 3 3 in any mesh-related cases? 4 4 MS. KIRKPATRICK: Yes, we're A. Not as of yet. 5 going to be marking those later. Thank 5 Okay. And it's my understanding 6 you. 6 from having reviewed your deposition in the 7 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 7 Lewis case that you set forth a number of 8 Okay. You just testified that 8 general opinions concerning Ethicon and 9 you gave testimony previously in the Lewis 9 concerning the TVT line of products. Is that 10 case in the MDL. Is that right? 10 right? 11 That's correct. Α. 11 Α. Yes. 12 And what kind of device did 12 Do you recall those opinions in 13 Ms. Lewis have? 13 this case as well? 14 She had a retropubic TDT. A. 14 Α. Yes. 15 And you also testified that you 15 What I'd like to do is, I don't 16 had been deposed in the Schubert case in 16 want to have to go through and redepose you Missouri. What kind of device did 17 17 on the same things that you've been deposed 18 Ms. Schubert have? 18 before, so let me ask you this way: Is there 19 Α. She had a Prolift. 19 anything that you testified to in the Lewis 20 And in the Lewis case you gave 20 deposition concerning Ethicon or concerning 21 deposition testimony. Is that correct? 21 TVT, the substance of these issues, that you 22 Α. 22 wish to change or amend or alter at any 23 Q. But you did not testify at trial 23 point? 24 in that matter? 24 A. No.

1		Γ	
1	Page 13	1	A. Yes.
1 2	Q. Okay. So the opinions that you	1	
3	espoused in that particular deposition remain	2 3	Q. Okay. Any other testimony that
4	current today? A. Yes.	4	you've given?
5		5	A. Yes. Q. Okay, And what's that?
6	Q. And you've incorporated them into	6	A. I was a defendant in a lawsuit
7	your opinions in Ms. Huskey's case as well? A. Correct.	7	in approximately 10 years ago, a patient
8	Q. Okay. In addition to your	8	of my partner's who expired unexpectedly, and
9	mesh-related depositions, have you given	9	I was the physician on call; and that case
10	depositions in any other kind of case?	10	was dropped against against me and against
11	A. Yes, I have.	11	my partner.
12	Q. Okay. And what are those?	12	Q. Okay.
13	A. When I was in residency, I was	13	A. And they only sued the hospital.
14	deposed as a resident who placed an	14	Q. Okay. And what was was the
15	endotracheal tube on a patient as a fact	15	patient an inpatient at the time?
16	witness.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Uh-huh. And that was not expert	17	Q. And what was the condition that
18	testimony?	18	he or she
19	A. No.	19	A. He was in the hospital for a
20	Q. And were you a defendant in that	20	kidney stone and subsequently was found to
21	lawsuit?	21	have a renal mass as well.
22	A. No.	22	Q. Okay. And did you give your
23	Q. Was it a medical malpractice	23	testimony in that case?
24	lawsuit?	24	A. I was deposed.
	Page 15	1	Dags 16
		l	Page 16
1	Q. You were deposed.	1	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're
2	Q. You were deposed.A. Yes.	2	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those
2 3	Q. You were deposed.A. Yes.Q. Okay. And that was as a	2	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an
2 3 4	Q. You were deposed.A. Yes.Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant?	2 3 4	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness?
2 3 4 5	Q. You were deposed.A. Yes.Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant?A. As a defendant.	2 3 4 5	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. You were deposed.A. Yes.Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant?A. As a defendant.Q. Okay. Any other cases?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall. Q. Okay. Is there anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a lawsuit? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall. Q. Okay. Is there anything else? A. That's all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a lawsuit? A. No. Q. Okay. Any other cases in which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall. Q. Okay. Is there anything else? A. That's all. Q. Okay. So you understand that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a lawsuit? A. No. Q. Okay. Any other cases in which you gave a deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall. Q. Okay. Is there anything else? A. That's all. Q. Okay. So you understand that in Ms. Huskey's case, you're serving as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You were deposed. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that was as a defendant? A. As a defendant. Q. Okay. Any other cases? A. And there was one other case where my group was the defendant, and I was the representative of the group in a patient that was in the hospital with gross hematuria and had a bladder rupture. Q. Okay. A. And that case was dropped against the group. Q. And you gave deposition testimony there? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Any other cases where you or your practice was a defendant to a lawsuit? A. No. Q. Okay. Any other cases in which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are these mesh cases that you're testifying on behalf of Ethicon, are those the first cases where you've served as an expert witness? A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry, no. There is another case where I served as an expert witness for a drugstore company. It was a patient yeah, I guess a person, a customer of theirs, who fell in their store and claimed that the fall caused urinary incontinence; and I was not deposed. I just wrote an expert report or expert opinion. Q. On behalf of the drugstore? A. Correct. Q. And your opinion in that case A. Was that the fall did not cause the incontinence. She had that before the fall. Q. Okay. Is there anything else? A. That's all. Q. Okay. So you understand that in

	Page 17		Page 18
	A. Yes.	1	half-day basis.
2	Q. But in addition to serving as an	2	Q. Okay. And how much were you
3	expert in the litigation and the let me	3	reimbursed for a half day?
4	make sure I get this right Schubert, Lewis	4	A. \$1,500.
5	and Huskey cases, you've also done other work	5	Q. Okay. And how much are you
6	for Ethicon. Isn't that right?	6	compensated in this litigation for the work
7	A. That's correct.	7	that you do for Ethicon?
8	Q. Okay. So can you tell me what it	8	A. \$600 per hour or \$700 per hour
9	is, what type of work you have done for	9	for deposition and trial.
10	Ethicon outside of the expert witness arena?	10	Q. Okay. When did you begin doing
11	A. Sure. I have done primarily	11	work for Ethicon?
12	preceptorship work, teaching other physicians	12	A. Around 2005.
13	the techniques with Prolift, TVT-O, Solyx	13	Q. And how did you come to work with
14	not Solyx TVT-Secur and Prolift+M. I have	14	Ethicon regarding their mesh products?
15	done some advisory panels, for which I was	15	A. My senior partner, Dr. Anhalt,
16	reimbursed. And I have helped moderate at	16	had been a preceptor for Ethicon for the TVT
17	meetings and at their booth at the AUA.	17	retropubic. He was the first person in
18	Q. And in each of these positions,	18	Houston to do that procedure, and so he had a
19	you were compensated for the work that you	19	relationship with Ethicon. And we operate
20	did for Ethicon?	20	together quite a bit so he recommended to
21	A. Yes, I was.	21	them that they start to involve me as well,
22	Q. And how much were you	22	and we would do the preceptorships together.
23	compensated on an hourly basis?	23	Q. Okay.
24	A. They typically do it as a	24	A. Most of the advisory boards and
	Page 19		Page 20
1	the preceptorships, we would do together.	1	the top of my head. There was one where they
2	Q. And does that continue to this	2	wanted to hear from urologists, it was
3	day, that you do most of that work with your	3	specifically urologists that went to their
4	partner?	4	headquarters in New Jersey, and they were
5	MR. SNELL: Form.	5	getting our feedback on the mesh procedures
6	A. No. We don't have we don't do	6	and future directions that they might want to
7	preceptorships anymore.	7	take.
8	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	8	Q. Uh-huh.
9	Q. You don't do them at all?	9	A. And I remember one that was
10	A. No. They haven't had any new	10	specifically just Dr. Anhalt and I and they
11	products that they need preceptors for.	11	had some sort of secret new procedures that
12	Q. Okay. So I want to just go	12	they were kind of just throwing you know,
13	through a list of work you may have done with	13	getting our feedback on, getting our opinion
14	Ethicon and just establish some basic facts	14	on.
15	about it. You testified that you've been	15	Q. Okay. Do you remember any
16	parts of advisory boards or advisory panels?	16	others?
17	Is that right?	17	A. I can't remember any others off
18	A. Yes.	18	the top of my head.
19	Q. And was that compensated at that	19	Q. Okay. Do you remember just
20	rate of \$1500 a half day?	20	generally how many advisory boards you'd have
21	A. Yes.	21	served on for Ethicon, the ballpark figure?
22	Q. What advisory boards or panels	22	A. I feel like there may have been
23	did you work on for Ethicon?	23	one or two more than what I can remember.
24	A. I can only remember a couple off	24	Q. Okay. So it's safe to say
			Q. Onayi bolico bare to bay

Page 21 Page 22 1 1 somewhere between maybe two and five? moderate the questions and, you know, if 2 2 people wanted to ask questions and bring up A. Yes. 3 3 certain issues that we would talk about. Q. Okay. You also testified that you were a sponsored speaker or somebody 4 4 Did these involve SUI products, who's addressed or spoken on behalf of 5 5 POP products or both? Ethicon at meetings? Is that right? 6 Both. 6 Α. 7 A. Yes. 7 Okay. So you gave me two that Q. you remember. Are there any others? Can you 8 Okay. And can you tell me which 8 meetings you spoke about -- or, excuse me, give me a ballpark of how many times you 9 9 10 strike that. 10 served as a compensated speaker for --That's all I can remember for 11 Can you tell me which meetings 11 A. 12 you represented Ethicon at? 12 that. 13 MR. SNELL: Form. Go ahead. 13 Okay. You also said that you did preceptorship work on Prolift, Prolift Plus 14 Α. AUA in Anaheim; that would have 14 been around -- let's see -- 2007, I believe. 15 15 and TVT-O, TVT Secur. Is that right? I helped give some talks about cases at the 16 16 Α, Yes. 17 AUA booth. 17 O. Have you ever done it for the 18 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 18 TVT Classic? 19 Q. Uh-huh. 19 Α. No. 20 And then at one of the last -- I 20 How many times have you done A. Q. think the last TVT summit, which was in preceptorships for the TVT-O? 21 21 22 Sonoma, I moderated a -- what did they call 22 It would have been in conjunction 23 it -- it was sort of a case discussion where with the Prolift cases. They would not have 23 one physician would present cases and I would been separate preceptorships only for that. 24 24 Page 24 1 Okay. And do you know about how anything else that you have done for Ethicon Q. 1 2 many times? 2 outside of the expert arena between 2005, 3 Maybe somewhere between five and 3 when you started working with them, through 4 10, I would say. 4 the present? 5 Okay. Have you ever presented to 5 A. Not that I can recall. 6 the sales force or any sales representatives 6 Can you tell me how much money to Q. 7 7 at Ethicon? date you have been paid by Ethicon for your 8 Α. No. 8 non-expert work? 9 Q. Have you ever performed any 9 I don't remember that number. 10 product research for Ethicon? That was presented in the prior case, so that 10 11 A. 11 data is available. 12 Have you ever received any grant 12 Okay. Since that time, have you Q. money from Ethicon to perform research or do 13 13 been compensated by Ethicon for any 14 any kind of medical reviews for them? 14 non-expert work? 15 A. 15 Α. 16 Q. Have you ever been asked to 16 Ο. So the numbers that you gave in provide any information or input into 17 17 the Lewis case would be current through publications that Ethicon is doing? 18 18 today? 19 A. 19 That's correct. Α. 20 Have you ever participated in any 20 Okay. When did you become 21 design validation projects? 21 retained or when did Ethicon retain you to 22 A. No. 22 work as an expert in pelvic mesh litigation? 23 So in other -- in addition to the 23 They started talking to me about Q. 24 things that we've spoken about, is there 24 a year and a half ago, is the initial

			
	Page 25		Page 26
1	meeting, and then I officially was retained	1	West Virginia, I met several attorneys but I
2	last summer, 2013.	2	don't remember all their names.
3	Q. So retained in the summer of	3	Q. Okay. But you've primarily
4	2013.	4	worked with Mr. Snell and Ms. Jones on these
5	And who approached you about	5	cases. Is that right?
6	working with Ethicon as an expert?	6	A. Yes. Oh, I did do one deposition
7	 A. The first person was Michael 	7	prep with Anita Modak-Truran.
8	Brown.	8	MR. SNELL: Good enough.
9	Q. And who else have you spoken to	9	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
10	concerning your work with as an expert	10	Q. Okay. Anyone else?
11	witness for Ethicon?	11	A. No, that's all.
12	MR. SNELL: In any just so I	12	Q. Okay. And can you tell me, were
13	understand, in any kind of shape, form?	13	the figures that you relayed before in your
14	Depositions, trial?	14	Lewis testimony current as of that time on
15	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Yeah, just who	15	the amount of money that you've been paid for
16	have you spoken to.	16	expert services by Ethicon?
17	MR. SNELL: Okay.	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Well, of course, Burt Snell,	18	Q. Okay. Since the time of your
19	Christy Brown I mean Christy Jones. Where	19	Lewis deposition, how much money have you
20	did that come from? Christy Jones.	20	been paid by Ethicon for your expert
21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	21	services?
22	Q. Don't tell her that, okay?	22	A. I would have to look at the exact
23	A. I'm sorry.	23	number. I can give you a ballpark. It was
24	And when I was in Charleston,	24	around \$50,000.
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Q. Okay. So your best estimate,	1	the IME, writing the report for that.
2	sitting here, is that you've been paid	2	Reviewing the literature, preparing for
3	another \$50,000?	3	today.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. Okay. Let me just ask you
5	Q. Is there any amount that you've	5	briefly about the literature. In your
6	billed that's still owing to date?	6	previous testimony in Lewis and in the expert
7	A. No.	7	report that you gave there, you had opinions
8	Q. You've billed for all of your	8	about what the literature reflected
9	services, except, I'm assuming, for the	9	concerning TVT devices.
10	deposition here today, and you've been	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	compensated for everything that you have	11	Q. Is there any other literature
12	done?	12	that you are relying on in this case in
13	A. No. I haven't billed for my	13	addition to what you discussed or what you
14	Huskey anything related to Huskey as of	14	identified in the Lewis case?
15	yet.	15	A. Yes. There are a couple of
16	Q. Okay. How much time have you	16	papers that have that I've added.
17	spent on Ms. Huskey's case, approximately?	17	Q. Okay. Can you tell me which
18	A. Specifically on Ms. Huskey's	18	those are?
19	case, about 50 hours.	19	A. I'd have to go through it and
20	Q. Can you tell me what you did in	20	look.
21	that 50 hours, just a general breakdown of	21	Q. Yeah, whatever you need to look
22	the type of work that you did?	22	at is fine.
23	A. Yeah. I reviewed the medical	23	A. And I may there may be some
24	records, the depositions, write the report;	24	that I give you in error because there's so

			
	Page 29		Page 30
1	many papers, and it's hard to remember which	1	Counsel, are you asking in addition to
2	ones are new and which ones	2	the ones that she has in her report,
3	(Witness reviews document(s).)	3	anything beyond that?
4	A. This one's new.	4	MS. KIRKPATRICK: What I'm trying
5	(Witness tenders document.)	5	to understand is you know, we kind of
6	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-4,	6	agreed that we're not going to rehash old
7	"Sling surgery for stress urinary	7	ground with Lewis, so I don't want to ask
8	incontinence in women: a systematic	8	about all of the literature out there.
9	review and metaanalysis", was marked for	9	I'm asking Dr. Pramudji if she
10	identification.)	10	can identify for me what specifically
11	A. You know, I think without going	11	she's relying on here that wasn't covered
12		12	in Lewis so we can narrow the focus of
13	through my report, it's hard to really		
	remember which ones are which.	13	what we're talking about today.
14	(Witness tenders document.)	14	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-6,
15	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-5,	15	"Polypropylene mesh: evidence for lack of
16	"Randomized Trial of Tension-Free Vaginal	16	carcinogenicity", was marked for
17	Tape and Tension-Free Vaginal	17	identification.)
18	Tape-Obturator for Urodynamic Stress	18	MR. SNELL: Her report has
19	Incontinence in Women", was marked for	19	additions, I know that for a fact. What
20	identification.)	20	I'm trying to understand is you mean
21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	21	beyond those obvious additions in her
22	Q. Thanks.	22	report, or
23	A. Those I know.	23	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Right. What I
24	MR. SNELL: Just so I'm clear,	24	don't want to do
			
1	Page 31	4	Page 32
1	We can go off the record here.	1	in it.
2	(Recess, 10:28 a.m. to 10:34 a.m.) BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-7,
3		3	"Long-Term Results of Burch
4	Q. Okay, Dr. Pramudji. I'm not	4	Colposuspension", was marked for
5	trying to give you a memory test here. What	5	identification.)
6	I'm really just looking for are the primary	6	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
7	documents that you can recall that you've	7	Q. Okay. Anything else?
8	relied on, the primarily medical literature	8	(Witness tenders document.)
9	that you relied on for your opinions in this	9	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-8,
10	TVT-O case versus the TVT case that you	10	"Five-year Results of a Randomized Trial
11	identified or that you used in Ms. Lewis's	11	Comparing Retropubic and Transobturator
12	case.	12	Midurethral Slings for Stress
13	A. Okay.	13	Incontinence", was marked for
14	Q. And I understand that you have	14	identification.)
15	things on your reliance list and cited in	15	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
16	your report and that you intend to rely on	16	Q. And if you come across anything
17	those.	17	later, you can certainly let me know.
18	A. Yes. These are a couple others	18	Okay. Let me just identify these
19	that I don't believe are on the report list	19	for the record. Exhibit 4 is a medical
20	·	20	article entitled, "Sling surgery for stress
	that I looked at since that deposition.		
	that I looked at since that deposition. O. Okay. Let me take a look at		
21	Q. Okay. Let me take a look at	21	urinary incontinence in women: a systematic
21 22	Q. Okay. Let me take a look at those.	21 22	urinary incontinence in women: a systematic review and metaanalysis."
21	Q. Okay. Let me take a look at	21	urinary incontinence in women: a systematic

ľ			
	Page 33		Page 34
1	"Randomized Trial of Tension-Free Vaginal	1	Ms. Huskey's case. Is that right?
2	Tape and Tension-Free Vaginal Tape-Obturator	2	A. That's correct.
3	for Urodynamic Stress Incontinence in Women."	3	Q. Okay. Going back to your work
4	MR. SNELL: Who is the author on	4	specifically for Ethicon, by the time you
5	that?	5	were retained as an expert for Ethicon in the
ł .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Roderick Teo.	6	summer of 2013, you had worked for them for
7	Exhibit 6 is from the	7	about eight years prior to that in the
8	International Journal of Urogynecology	8	various roles that we have discussed,
9	and Pamela Moalli, "Polypropylene mesh:	9	correct?
10	evidence for lack of carcinogenicity,"	10	A. That's correct.
11	there we go, got it out.	11	Q. And you had been compensated a
12	Exhibit 7 is from Gynecologic and	12	significant sum of money for your work with
13	Obstetric Investigation. It's entitled,	13	Ethicon prior to your retention as an expert
14	"Long-Term Results of Burch	14	witness in the summer of 2013.
15	Colposuspension."	15	MR. SNELL: Form. Okay. Go
16	And Exhibit 8 is from the	16	ahead.
17	European Association of Urology,	17	A. Well, define "significant." I
18	"Five-year Results of a Randomized Trial	18	,
	·		mean, do you have a specific number in mind
19	Comparing Retropubic and Transobturator	19	that you're referring to?
20	Midurethral Slings for Stress	20	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
21	Incontinence."	21	Q. I don't. We can take significant
22	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	22	out if you'd like. You've been compensated
23	Q. And those are articles that	23	the amount that you identified
24	you're relying on for your opinions in	24	A. Yes.
1	Page 35	1	Page 36
1	Q in your Lewis testimony?	1	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon
2	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay.	2	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to
2 3	Q in your Lewis testimony?A. Okay.Q. And you haven't been compensated	2 3	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether
2 3 4	Q in your Lewis testimony?A. Okay.Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this
2 3 4 5	 Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. 	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were first contacted by Ethicon or their lawyers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the initial decision about whether you could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were first contacted by Ethicon or their lawyers about Ms. Huskey's case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the initial decision about whether you could support Ethicon's opinions in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were first contacted by Ethicon or their lawyers about Ms. Huskey's case? A. Yes. It was mid February.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the initial decision about whether you could support Ethicon's opinions in this case? MR. SNELL: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were first contacted by Ethicon or their lawyers about Ms. Huskey's case? A. Yes. It was mid February. Q. Mid February of 2014?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the initial decision about whether you could support Ethicon's opinions in this case? MR. SNELL: Form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q in your Lewis testimony? A. Okay. Q. And you haven't been compensated beyond that for any other work? A. Correct, yes. Q. Okay, thank you. What specifically were you asked to do in Ms. Huskey's case? A. Well, first I was asked to review the basic medical records, the most pertinent medical records and decide if I felt that I would support the position of Ethicon in this case. And then I was asked to provide my opinion based on all the medical records and depositions that had been taken up to that point to formulate my opinions in regard to that case. Q. And do you know when you were first contacted by Ethicon or their lawyers about Ms. Huskey's case? A. Yes. It was mid February.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And what did Ethicon provide you with as of mid February 2014 to allow you to make a decision about whether you supported the position of Ethicon in this particular case? A. I can't remember exactly. I know it included the operative reports. It included Dr. Byrkit's initial evaluation and surgery discussion, Ms. Huskey's deposition and Dr. Byrkit's deposition. I can't remember. There was more, but I can't remember everything. Q. Okay. Did you look at any medical records from Dr. Siddique? A. Yes. Well, the operative reports, and I believe some of the office visits from that. Q. What other medical records do you recall reviewing at the outset to make the initial decision about whether you could support Ethicon's opinions in this case? MR. SNELL: Form.

			2 20
1	Page 37 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	1	Page 38 expert witness in this case?
1 2		2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. And when did you make the decision that you were willing to serve as an	3	Q. And did he provide all of that
•	expert witness for Ethicon in this matter?	4	information to you?
4	•	5	
5	A. After I reviewed those records.		A. Yes, he did.
6	Q. Okay. And how long did that take	6 7	Q. Did he provide any other
7	you?		information to you that he believed would be
8	A. About a day.	8	helpful in formulating your opinion in this
9	Q. Do you remember who at Ethicon	9	case?
10	you contacted to say that, yes, you were	10	A. I'm not sure, but I would think
11	willing to serve as an expert witness?	11	so, because there's a very I mean, just
12	A. Mr. Snell.	12	numerous medical records and depositions.
13	Q. And was Mr. Snell the person who	13	There's several things.
14	contacted you in the first instance to ask	14	Q. Did he provide you with any
15	A. Yes.	15	literature?
16	Q if you would consider being an	16	A. Yes, he did.
17	expert?	17	Q. Okay. And what literature did he
18	Have you discussed Ms. Huskey's	18	provide you with?
19	case with anybody else at Ethicon besides	19	A. Well, he actually helped me with
20	Mr. Snell?	20	almost all the literature. It's very
21	A. No.	21	comprehensive.
22	Q. Did you tell Mr. Snell what	22	Q. Did you do an independent
23	information you would want to review before	23	literature review in connection with
24	making a decision whether to serve as an	24	Ms. Huskey's case to determine what
			,
	Page 39	4	Page 40
1	literature you believed was relevant to your	1	Q. Okay. About how many let's
2	opinions in this case?	2	take a look at your expert report, which was
3	A. No, I did not.	3	marked, I think, as Exhibit 2 in this case.
4	Q. And that was the literature	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	that you relied on was the literature that	5	Q. And marked as Exhibit B to this
6	was provided to you by Mr. Snell?	6	is a one, two, three, four, five, six,
7	A. Yes.	7	seven, eight somewhere around 20 pages,
8	Q. Okay. Did Mr. Snell provide	8	give or take a few pages, that are listings
9	you after Mr. Snell had provided medical	9	of medical literature. Is that correct?
10	literature to you, did you go out and	10	A. Yes.
11	research or look for any other types of	11	Q. And this is the medical
12	medical literature to answer any other	12	literature that you've identified about your
13	questions that you may have concerning the	13	reliance material in addition to the specific
14	issues in this case?	14	medical articles that you've cited in your
15	A. Well, I'm always reviewing the	15	report itself, correct?
16	literature. I can't say I did a specific	16	A. Yes. Yes.
17	search, but I'm always scanning for new	17	Q. And Mr. Snell provided you with
18	information regarding sling and mesh cases.	18	each of these articles?
19	I haven't really found anything else that	19	A. Yes.
20	hasn't been included that I feel like is	20	Q. And did you read each of these
21	relevant to my opinions, but I'm always	21	articles?
22	reviewing the literature, looking for all the	22	A. At least I read the abstract on
23	information that I can regarding the sling	23	each of them and skimmed through all of them.
24	and mesh cases.	24	Q. And this is there's nothing on
		**** 1	

Page 41 Page 42 1 1 this list, apart from the medical articles -some of my own materials that I had, but they 2 well, I'm sorry, that's a bad question. 2 were already on the list, yeah. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: In addition to that, there are 3 3 Okay. So it's fair to say that 4 some Ethicon documents that you have 4 Q. 5 5 everything that is identified in the last identified on here, patient brochures and three pages here, which are the Ethicon some other information at the end of the 6 6 7 list. Do you see that? 7 documents, they're all documents that were provided to you by Mr. Snell in connection 8 Yes. The IFU. 8 A. with this litigation? 9 Q. It includes the IFU, there's 9 10 10 slide decks. Yes. A. Yes. 0. Okay. Now, do you believe that 11 A. 11 12 There's a whole bunch of videos. 12 it's important, as a physician, to gather as Q. 13 13 much information as you can about a patient A. Correct. before making a determination of the cause of 14 Q. Is that all information that 14 15 Mr. Snell provided to you specifically in a medical condition? 15 connection with this case? 16 16 Α. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And you would consider all 18 Did you do any kind of 18 of the possible causes of a medical condition independent research into any other source of when reviewing someone's medical records, 19 19 20 information concerning Ethicon or the company 20 correct? 21 at all, or did you rely solely on what 21 Α. Yes. Mr. Snell had provided to you? 22 22 Q. That's no substitute, though, for 23 MR. SNELL: Object to form. 23 actually test- -- for actually talking to a 24 You know, just looking back at 24 patient and getting a firsthand account of A. Page 43 Page 44 what their medical condition is, correct? 1 A. No. 1 2 Well, yes. I mean, the best 2 How many times have you met with Q. 3 thing is to take it all in toto; their 3 Mr. Snell to prepare for your expert reports 4 history, the records that you have, listening 4 and testimony in Ms. Huskey's case? 5 to the patient, and of course, examining the 5 Well, we met in person yesterday 6 patient. 6 and we spoke on the phone a handful of times. 7 Okay. When did you ask to 7 How long did you meet for Q. perform an IME of Ms. Huskey in this case? 8 8 yesterday? 9 I can't remember when. 9 Α. Four hours. Α. 10 Did you feel confident generating 10 Four hours, okay. You performed an expert report in this matter without 11 11 the IME of Ms. Huskey on what date? having had the opportunity to speak with 12 12 Α. Last Friday, April 4th. Ms. Huskey and examine her? 13 13 Q. April 4th. 14 Α. Yes. 14 Yes. Α. 15 Q. Okay. 15 Okay. And then you issued the 16 And I did note in my expert 16 report that we've identified as Exhibit 3 on 17 report that I would supplement this, once I 17 what day? 18 did the IME. 18 Α. I issued this I believe on 19 Q. And you did do that and you 19 April 9th. 20 provided us with that this week. Is that 20 And that was Wednesday of this Q. 21 right? 21 week. Is that right? 22 A. 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Did the IME change your opinions 23 Between Ms. Huskey's IME with you 24 at all? 24 on Friday, April 4th, and the time that you

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 45		Page 46
1	issued your written report identified as	1	asking you besides any discussions with
2	Exhibit 3, how many times did you talk to	2	me, she's talking about any other doctors
3	Mr. Snell?	3	or any other folks.
4	A. Once.	4	THE WITNESS: Okay.
5	Q. And how long was that for?	5	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
6	A. 15 minutes.	6	Q. So yes, let me pull that back.
7	Q. Who wrote your IME?	7	A. I understand. Okay.
8	A. I did.	8	Q. Is there anyone besides Mr. Snell
9	Q. Did you have any input from	9	that you talked to or got input on for the
10	anyone else?	10	IME itself?
11	MR. SNELL: Hold on. You're not	11	A. No.
12	answering that. We had an agreement and	12	Q. Okay. Did you draft your expert
13		13	report that is identified as Exhibit 2 in
1	I didn't ask your experts about the		·
14	drafting process.	14	this case?
15	MS. KIRKPATRICK: No, I think I	15	A. Yes, I did.
16	can ask her if anyone besides you're	16	Q. And is that all your original
17	correct, I shouldn't be asking her if it	17	work product?
18	included you, but I think I can ask her	18	A. Yes.
19	if there's anybody else out there who had	19	Q. How long did it take you to draft
20	input into the report and I think you did	20	that?
21	that in Dr. Steege's deposition regarding	21	A. A long time. A lot of it was
22	Dr. Carey. So you're right, it's a bad	22	also carryover from the Lewis case, the
23	question.	23	general opinions.
24	MR. SNELL: Okay. So she's	24	Q. And did you draft your opinions
	Page 47		Page 48
1	and expert report in the Lewis case yourself?	1	trial.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Sitting here today, do you recall
3	Q. Did you work with any other	3	any opinions as of whatever date
4	experts to prepare or discuss Ms. Huskey's	4	April 11th, I think it is in addition to
5	case?	5	what has been set forth in your expert report
6	A. No.	6	marked as Exhibit 2 and in your IME marked as
7	Q. Do you know who is serving as an	7	Exhibit 3?
8	expert witness for Ethicon besides yourself?	8	A. No.
9	A. I know Burt's told me, but I	9	Q. You haven't discussed any new
10	can't remember right now.	10	opinions or reached any new opinions to date.
11	Q. So besides the communications	11	Is that right?
12	that you've had with the lawyers for Ethicon,	12	A. That's correct.
13	you haven't discussed this case with any	13	Q. Okay. If you can take a look at
14	other experts or any other physicians or	14	Exhibit 1, which is your notice of
15	anyone else?	15	deposition.
16	A. No.	16	A. Sure.
17	Q. Okay. Now, sitting here today,	17	Q. And I think you testified that
18	what we've marked as Exhibit 2 and Exhibit 3	18	you saw this before today?
19	contains all of the opinions that you intend	19	A. Yes.
20	to offer in Ms. Huskey's case, correct?	20	Q. Okay. When did you see it?
21	A. Those are my primary opinions.	21	A. I don't recall.
22	There may be some new if there's some new	22	Q. And attached to the notice of
23	information that comes out, there may be new	23	deposition is a Schedule A that identifies a
24	opinions that I would offer at the time of	23 24	list of things that we asked you to bring
	opinions and a modia offer at the time of	~ T	inst or timings that we daked you to bring

	Page 49		Page 50
1	with you today to the deposition. Is that	1	what it is that you brought with you today in
2	right?	2	response to Schedule A that relates to
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	Ms. Huskey's case?
4	Q. And oh, I think they're gone.	4	A. The medical records and the
5	Looks like you brought about five boxes worth	5	depositions, the reports, the IME report. I
6	materials?	6	believe that's it, that's all.
7	A. Correct.	7	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the
8	Q. Okay. I just want to make sure	8	depositions. I know from looking through the
9	that I have this correct for the record.	9	box earlier, which I appreciate your letting
10	That material that you brought today includes	10	me do that, that you have a number of
11	all of the materials that you relied on and	11	reports excuse me, a number of depositions
12	that were identified in your Lewis case,	12	that were taken of both fact and expert
13	correct?	13	witnesses in Ms. Huskey's case with you.
14	A. Hmm	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. SNELL: I'm going to object	15	Q. Can you just go through those and
16	to that. Object to the form.	16	identify them for the record, which ones they
17	A. I believe so.	17	are that you have reviewed in connection with
18	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	18	your testimony and opinions?
19	Q. Okay. And in addition to that,	19	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
20	you've brought information with you that's	20	MR. SNELL: Do you want her to
21	relevant to Ms. Huskey's case specifically.	21	actually pull the
22	Is that right?	22	A. Do you want me to just look at
23	A. Yes.	23	the list?
24	Q. Can you identify for the record	24	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
- '	Q. Carryou rachary for the record	2 '	DI NO. ILINI ATTUCK
	Page 51		Page 52
1	Q. Yeah, I mean, you can pull them.	1	these depositions in connection with your
2	I know there are some depositions that you've	2	testimony here today?
3	looked at that were not identified.	3	A. Yes, the ones that I said. There
4	(Discussion off the record.)	4	were some that I didn't review in detail.
5	MR. SNELL: I thought there was	5	Q. Okay. I believe you said you
6	another binder.	6	didn't review Dr. Fitzgerald in detail?
7	A. Dr. Byrkit; Sohail Siddique,	7	A. Right.
8	S-I-D-D-I-Q-U-E, first name Sohail.	8	
9	Dr. Elizabeth Mueller, M-U-E-L-L-E-R. Nancy	9.	Q. Which other ones did you not review in detail?
1	Davidson. John Steege, S-T-E-E-G-E. I	10	A. Dr. Rominger, Dr. Schoenig, Ruth
10			0,
11	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald.	11	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen
11 12	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir	11 12	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin.
11 12 13	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev?	11 12 13	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions
11 12 13 14	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo	11 12 13 14	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just
11 12 13 14 15	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already?	11 12 13 14 15	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they
11 12 13 14 15 16	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last	11 12 13 14 15 16	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas,	11 12 13 14 15 16	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G. Q. Is there one right under that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of the physicians that have treated Ms. Huskey?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G. Q. Is there one right under that too?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of the physicians that have treated Ms. Huskey? A. No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G. Q. Is there one right under that too? A. No, that's Blaivas. I got extra	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of the physicians that have treated Ms. Huskey? A. No. Q. Do you know any of the physicians
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G. Q. Is there one right under that too? A. No, that's Blaivas. I got extra back.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of the physicians that have treated Ms. Huskey? A. No. Q. Do you know any of the physicians who have offered expert opinions on behalf of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	skimmed Dr. Colleen Fitzgerald. Dr. Vladimir Q. Iakovlev? A Iakovlev, I-A-K-O-V-L-E-V. Jo Huskey. Did I say Gretchen Dean already? Dr. Dele Ogunleye, D-E-L-E, last name O-G-U-N-L-E-Y-E. Dr. Blaivas, B-L-A-I-V-A-S. Dr. Bruce Rosenzweig, R-O-S-E-N-Z-W-E-I-G. Q. Is there one right under that too? A. No, that's Blaivas. I got extra	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Teel, Terry Ward and Brian Yocks and Allen Huskey, James Harms, Michelle Irvin. Q. Okay. So those are depositions that you had available to you but you just skimmed because you didn't think that they were central to your opinions in the case? A. Correct. Q. Do you outside of your connection in this case, do you know any of the physicians that have treated Ms. Huskey? A. No. Q. Do you know any of the physicians

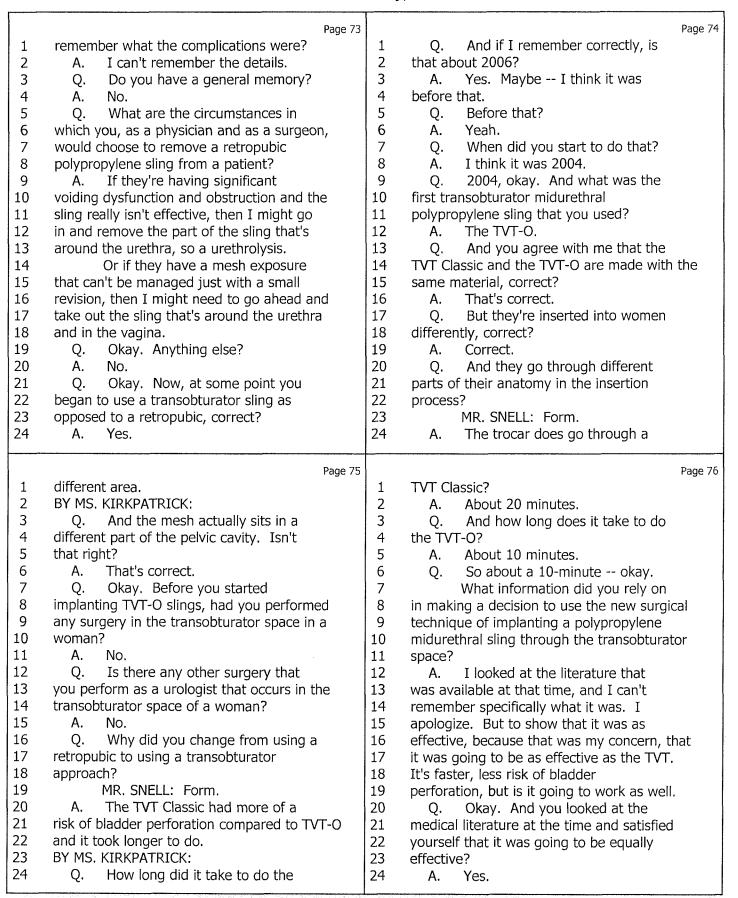
	Page 53		Page 54
1	A. No.	1	A. I did.
2	Q. Do you know any of them by	2	Q. Okay. Do you remember how many
3	reputation?	3	he said?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. I don't remember what he said.
5	Q. Who do you know by reputation?	5	Q. How many meshes have you removed?
6	A. Jerry Blaivas.	6	A. I would say I've probably done 10
7	Q. And how do you know Dr. Blaivas	7	to 20 explants, like complete explants. And
8	by reputation?	8	then I've done multiple revisions or partial
9	A. From AUA courses and from the	9	removals.
10	literature.	10	Q. And how are those SUI related
11	Q. And do you consider him an expert	11	specifically?
12	on the mesh complications and urology issues?	12	A. No. They could be pelvic organ
13	A. No.	13	prolapse or SUI.
14	Q. You do not. Why not?	14	Q. Okay. And I think you started to
15	A. I consider him an expert in	15	say innumerable and then you went to multiple
16	urology, female urology, but he doesn't have	16	partial revisions.
17	a lot of experience with implanting mesh.	17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. But you agree he's got a lot of	18	Q. Can you give me a ballpark on
19	experience in explanting mesh, don't you?	19	those?
20	A. In incontinence treatment.	20	A. Sure. I'm going to say probably
21	Q. In explanting mesh specifically?	21	around 50 to 60, somewhere in that range.
22	A. I don't know how much experience	22	Q. And do you think that work in
23	he has with that.	23	removing SUI devices qualifies you to testify
24	Q. Did you read his deposition?	24	as an expert here on issues related to the
	Page 55		Page 56
1	removal of Ms. Huskey's mesh?	1	A. I know of two.
2	MR. SNELL: Form.	2	Q. Okay. You know of two
3	Go ahead.	3	specifically?
4	A. I think, yes, that and my	4	A. Yes.
5	experience with mesh in general.	5	Q. But you'd agree with me there's
6	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	6	probably more than that?
7	Q. Okay.	7	MR. SNELL: Form.
8	A. Over a thousand slings and	8	A. I don't know.
9	Prolift patients.	9	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
10	Q. So you've put mesh in about a	10	Q. Okay. In addition to
11	thousand times. Is that right?	11	Dr. Blaivas, are there any of the other
12	A. 15 to 1500 to 2000, somewhere	12	experts that you know by reputation?
13	in there.	13	A. Elizabeth Mueller. Well, she's
14	Q. Okay. And you've removed mesh	14	·
15	from not quite a hundred patients. Is that	15	not an expert, she was a fact witness. Q. Okay. And what do you know about
16	right?	16	Dr. Mueller?
17	A. Uh-huh.	17	A. She's involved in a lot of
18	Q. And you also know that you've had	18	
19	• • •		studies related to incontinence and prolapse.
20	patients who have had their mesh removed by	19	Q. Okay. Anyone else?
20	other physicians, correct?	20	A. No.
i .	A. Yes.	21	Q. Okay. Let's try to move pretty
22	Q. And how many patients of yours	22	quickly through Schedule A, if we can.
23	have had their mesh removed by other	23	A. Yes.
24	physicians?	24	Q. We asked you to bring records

	Page 57	4	Page 58
1	related to your fees, billing or time spent.	1	assessment or determination of facts,
2	I think you told me already you haven't	2	relating to this or any other pelvic mesh
3	generated a bill related to Ms. Huskey's	3	cases.
4	case. Is that right?	4	Did you bring anything else
5	A. That's correct.	5	responsive to that?
6	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Burt, when	6	A. Just the boxes that I brought
7	that's generated for Ms. Huskey's case	7	include everything.
8	MR. SNELL: I'll give it to you,	8	Q. Is there any specific information
9	of course.	9	that you have that is responsive to the
10	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	10	requests in Schedule A that you did not bring
11	Q. All right. We asked you to bring	11	with you today?
12	an updated copy of your CV. Is the copy that	12	A. On this whole list?
13	was provided with your expert deposition the	13	Q. Yeah. I just want to see if
14	most up-to-date copy of that CV?	14	there's anything that wasn't provided.
15	A. Yes, it is.	15	A. Okay. I'm trying to think. So I
16	Q. I'll go through that in a minute	16	believe we are going to you know, I know
17	with you.	17	at the last deposition he asked for the
18	We asked you to bring with you	18	records of compensation from Ethicon and you
19	all documents, including but not limited to	19	were going to be able to get that from him,
20	videotapes, recordings, databases, whether	20	so everything else is comprehensive.
21	preliminary or final, prepared by or at your	21	Q. And what you're talking about
22	direction in connection with your expected	22	there is that after your Lewis deposition,
23	testimony or in connection with the	23	you provided records to Mr. Kountze
24	development of an opinion or belief, or an	24	concerning the amount of money that you've
ļ			
	Page 59		Page 60
1	been compensated by Ethicon, correct?	4	
		1	that's great.
2	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting	2	that's great. MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also
2			=
3 4	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to	2 3 4	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also
3 4 5	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so	2 3	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents,
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon
3 4 5	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that.	2 3 4 5	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right,
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff. MS. KIRKPATRICK: MDL liaison	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you have had with Ethicon outside of your work as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff. MS. KIRKPATRICK: MDL liaison counsel or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you have had with Ethicon outside of your work as an expert witness?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff. MS. KIRKPATRICK: MDL liaison counsel or MR. SNELL: Jeff Kuntz, Bryan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you have had with Ethicon outside of your work as an expert witness? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff. MS. KIRKPATRICK: MDL liaison counsel or MR. SNELL: Jeff Kuntz, Bryan Aylstock, they were all sent that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you have had with Ethicon outside of your work as an expert witness? A. No. Q. There's no other communications?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. He wanted the consulting agreements and the record of compensation so I provided everything that I had related to that. Q. So everything that Mr. Kountze has brings us up to date and current on that request? A. That's correct. MR. SNELL: And I'll just make a note for the record it was provided to MDL liaison counsel as well. It was provided to multiple people. MS. KIRKPATRICK: I just want to know where to get it. So I can get it from MR. SNELL: MDL liaison counsel has the payments, all of that stuff. MS. KIRKPATRICK: MDL liaison counsel or MR. SNELL: Jeff Kuntz, Bryan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SNELL: Yeah. Also Dr. Pramudji produced documents, communications between her and Ethicon that were THE WITNESS: Oh, that's right, all those emails. There weren't that many, but I had to go through them. MR. SNELL: That production was made on the MDL plaintiffs' counsel as well. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And that was a production that you made in connection with the Lewis case, correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there anything else that you have generated, any other communications you have had with Ethicon outside of your work as an expert witness? A. No.

	Dave Ct		Page 62
1	Page 61 A. No.	1	Page 62 of surgical training centered around the
2	Q. There's no other billings or	2	urinary tract, and there is also pelvic floor
3	anything like that?	3	training in that as well. We do major
4	A. That's correct.	4	surgery such as bladder removal,
5	Q. So what I can get from them will	5	reconstruction, kidney removal, very detailed
6	be the complete copy?	6	reconstruction of the urinary tract.
7	A. Yes.	7	Now, there is I'm sure you're
8	Q. Okay, great. Is there anything	8	aware, the Female Pelvic Medicine and
9	else that you did not bring with you today	9	Reconstructive Surgery board, which I did sit
10	A. No.	10	for, based on my experience, and passed,
11	Q that would be responsive to	11	which is basically the same thing as
12	this subpoena?	12	urogynecology, minus the hysterectomy. I do
13	Okay. Is there anything here	13	not do hysterectomies but I do everything
14	well, we can talk about that off the record.	14	else that a urogynecologist would do.
15	Okay, Dr. Pramudji. You are a	15	Q. Okay.
16	urologist, correct?	16	A. A urogynecologist does a
17	A. Correct.	17	four-year obstetrics and gynecology residency
18	Q. And there's a difference between	18	so they only have approximately two years of
19	being a urologist and a urogynecologist,	19	surgical training and then they have a
20	isn't there?	20	fellowship of three years, and it's centered
21	A. Yes, there is.	21	around the pelvic floor.
22	Q. Can you describe the difference	22	But in my training, I worked with
23	for me, please?	23	Drs. Rodney Appell and Timothy Boone, who are
24	A. Yes. A urologist has six years	24	very renowned female urologists, and I did
1 2 3 4	Page 63 not feel the need to do a fellowship because I had excellent training with them. Q. And you're talking about specifically a fellowship in urogynecology?	1 2 3 4	polypropylene sling kits that were on the market were implanted using the retropubic method. Is that right? A. That's correct.
5	A. Or we call it a female urology	5	Q. So you were trained in your
6	fellowship from coming out of urology.	6	residency to implant a retropubic sling?
7	Q. Female urology, okay.	7	A. Yes.
8	And you felt that the training	8	Q. And when you started in private
9	that you had received during your residency	9	practice, you continued to implant the
10	qualified you to do to focus your	10	retropubic sling. Is that right?
11	attention on female urology issues without	11	A. That's right.
12	going through that fellowship?	12	Q. What brand did you use?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. I'm sorry, what?
14	Q. How long have you treated women	14	Q. What brand?
15	with stress urinary incontinence?	15	A. The Ethicon.
16	A. Including residency, 16 years.	16	Q. Have you ever implanted anything
17	Q. When did you start using	17	besides Ethicon?
18	polypropylene slings to treat women with	18	A. Yes.
19	stress urinary incontinence?	19	Q. Which ones have you used?
20	A. I was trained on it in residency,	20	A. AMS, Caldera, C-A-L-D-E-R-A,
21	2001, and then I used it in private practice	21	Boston Scientific. I think that's all.
22	starting in 2002 when I first began as a	22	Q. And at the time you started using
23 24	practitioner.	23	these in your practice in 2002, did you
47	Q. Okay. And in 2002, the only	24	believe that the retropubic was an effective

Page 65 Page 66 way to treat women with stress urinary 1 launch of the TVT Classic. Isn't that right? 1 2 2 incontinence? MR. SNELL: Form, misstates the 3 3 evidence. Yes, very effective and very safe 4 and much less invasive than what we had been 4 There were trials. 5 5 doing for incontinence. MR. SNELL: Foundation, too, for 6 6 Okay. Let's talk about that a that one. 7 7 little bit, going back to 2002. When you say BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 8 that it was safe, did you rely on medical 8 Which ones did you rely on? Q. literature at the time to convince yourself 9 9 The ones in Europe that were done Α. 10 that it was safe? 10 with Ulmsten and... Okay. So the Ulmsten, so that 11 Absolutely. It was a big debate, 11 Α. 12 you know, at residency, because -- and we was what you relied on for the safety? 12 13 were, you know, carefully looking at the 13 Uh-huh. Α. 14 literature at that time because it was a new 14 Anything else besides the Ulmsten Q. 15 procedure. Members of my faculty were 15 studies? 16 skeptical, so we were, you know, looking at 16 Are you talking about what I Α. 17 it carefully. 17 relied on in 2000? 18 18 Now, at the time that you started I just want to know what it was 19 19 implanting these, the kits to treat stress that you had looked at to convince yourself 20 urinary incontinence had been on the market 20 that this was safe. 21 for about four years. Is that right? 21 I can't remember. There was 22 That sounds about right. 22 multiple studies that -- there was always Α. 23 Okay. And you know that there 23 Q. something coming out in the Journal of 24 were no clinical trials done prior to the 24 Urology that we would look at, at journal Page 67 Page 68 1 club. 1 studies that you looked at, however, were 2 But the one that stands out to 2 designed to look at the issue of safety as 3 3 opposed to efficacy? you was the Ulmsten study. Is that right? 4 4 Well, that was in response to I don't recall. But I would 5 your question that there were no studies 5 think that there were, because that was our 6 prior to the launch. 6 big question, is this going to be safe to put 7 Okay. So in addition to the 7 in, polypropylene mesh in women, into their 8 8 Ulmsten study, which obviously you do recall, vaginal area; so that was definitely on the 9 what other studies do you remember looking 9 forefront of our minds. Baylor residency, 10 at, if any? 10 top residency program, we were all really 11 I don't remember. A. 11 looking at that carefully, and the conclusion 12 Were any of the studies that you 12 was that it was safe. 13 looked at at the time designed to look at the 13 But you don't recall any studies Q. 14 long-term safety of the product when 14 that were specifically designed to look at 15 implanted permanently in women? 15 the issue of safety? 16 Well, at that point I think they MR. SNELL: Form. 16 didn't have more than maybe four- or 17 17 That was too long ago. I can't 18 five-year data, so I can't recall. 18 specifically say any specific studies. 19 Okay. So we agree that the Q. 19 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 20 maximum amount of time that could have been 20 And you'll agree with me, even if 21 looked at at that time is probably about four those -- if those studies did exist, the 21 22 to five years? maximum amount of time they would have been 22 23 A. Correct. 23 looking at was about four to five years? 24 Do you recall whether any of the 24 Q. A. Yes.

Q. Do you have any concerns with using the retropubic approach to implant a polypropylene sling? A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that question? Q. Did you have any concerns about the safety of using a retropubic device to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Well, it has to be done properly. I think it's been well established that if it is done properly and in an appropriate patient, that it is safe. The risk to 1 Q. Okay. Anything else that you mean by "if done properly"? A. Well, I mean, for me, I think there needs to be that just basic surgical attention to detail, meticulous handling of the tissues, and I think it's important to just be aware of each step that you're doin in a surgical procedure. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also had said that in appropriate candidates. A. Uh-huh.	
2 using the retropubic approach to implant a 3 polypropylene sling? 4 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that 5 question? 6 Q. Did you have any concerns about 7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 2 mean by "if done properly"? 3 A. Well, I mean, for me, I think 4 there needs to be that just basic surgical 5 attention to detail, meticulous handling of 6 the tissues, and I think it's important to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doing in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
3 A. Well, I mean, for me, I think 4 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that 5 question? 6 Q. Did you have any concerns about 7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 3 A. Well, I mean, for me, I think 4 there needs to be that just basic surgical 5 attention to detail, meticulous handling of 6 the tissues, and I think it's important to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doing 8 in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
4 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that question? 5 question? 6 Q. Did you have any concerns about 7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 4 there needs to be that just basic surgical attention to detail, meticulous handling of 6 the tissues, and I think it's important to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doing in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
5 question? 6 Q. Did you have any concerns about 7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 5 attention to detail, meticulous handling of 6 the tissues, and I think it's important to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doin 8 in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
6 Q. Did you have any concerns about 7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 6 the tissues, and I think it's important to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doin 8 in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
7 the safety of using a retropubic device to 8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 7 just be aware of each step that you're doing in a surgical procedure. 8 in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in appropriate candidates. 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
8 treat stress urinary incontinence? 9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 8 in a surgical procedure. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
9 A. Well, it has to be done properly. 10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
10 I think it's been well established that if it 11 is done properly and in an appropriate 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 10 And you also had said that in 11 appropriate candidates. 12 A. Uh-huh.	
is done properly and in an appropriate 11 appropriate candidates. 12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 12 A. Uh-huh.	
12 patient, that it is safe. The risk to 12 A. Uh-huh.	
12 handiburki is suite formulate formulate and the control of the	
13 benefit ratio is quite favorable for women. 13 Q. Who would not be an appropriate	7
14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by "done 14 candidate for the implantation of a	?
15 properly"? 15 retropubic polypropylene midurethral sling	
16 A. Following surgical principles, 16 A. Well, a patient that does not	
following the recommended guidelines for use. 17 have healthy enough tissue, if their tissue	
18 Q. And when you're talking about 18 is very thinned out, so there might be	
19 that, are you talking about the instructions 19 concerns about how they might heal.	
20 for use that, for example, Ethicon will 20 Q. Uh-huh.	
21 publish with the kits themselves? 21 A. Or they do not have, of course,	
22 A. That's part of it, but also just 22 documented stress urinary incontinence,	
23 applying general surgical principles that 23 either by their history or by urodynamics;	if
24 we're taught in residency. 24 they have only urge incontinence, of cours	e
Page 71	Page 72
1 that wouldn't be appropriate. 1 Q. And of the 300 patients that	
2 Q. And of course it wouldn't be 2 you've implanted a retropubic device, can	
3 appropriate if they had neither stress 3 give me a ballpark of how many you've ha	
4 urinary incontinence nor urge urinary 4 remove or excise the device from? Do you	1
5 incontinence, correct? 5 remember?	ļ
6 A. Yeah. Yeah, of course. 6 A. It's going to be a very low	
7 Q. So you need to have a diagnosis 7 number. I don't I mean, honestly, one	or
8 of the condition before it would be 8 two that I would remove it.	
9 appropriate. 9 Now, if there's a mesh exposure,	1
10 A. Yes. 10 if you're referring to that category as well,	
Q. Okay. So apart from women who 11 that's probably about a half a percent rate	
don't have SUI and women who may not have 12 for my patients.	
13 healthy tissue, is there any other 13 Q. So half a	
contraindication that you believe exists for 14 A. So 1 out of 200.	
who would be an inappropriate candidate for a 15 Q. So 1 out of 2 so you think	
retropubic synthetic sling? 16 that you've got probably one to two patien	
MR. SNELL: Form. 17 that you've actually had to go in and remo	
18 A. Not as a general category. 18 the sling and you've probably got one or to	vo
19 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 19 other patients that you've had to go and	1
Q. Okay. How many retropubic 20 excise the mesh if there's an erosion. Is	}
21 devices have you implanted, approximately? 21 that correct?	
A. I think the number is around 300.	Ì
Q. About 300 total? 23 Q. Okay. Why did you have to remo	,
24 A. Yes. 24 the mesh in the one or two patients? Do y	ou i



<u> </u>	27.	<u> </u>	D 70
1	Page 77 Q. What, if anything, did you do to	1	Page 78 about it?
2	examine or consider what complications may	2	A. Yes.
3	arise from the use of a midurethral sling	3	Q. Okay. Who did you talk to?
4	through the transobturator approach as	4	A. The sales rep.
5	opposed to the retropubic approach?	5	Q. Uh-huh. Anyone else?
6	A. Well, the initial literature that	6	A. No.
7	was available that would report the	7	Q. Did Ethicon provide you with any
8	complications that they experienced. Also	8	information that informed or helped you make
9	talking to other pelvic floor surgeons that	9	a decision to start using the transobturator
10	had used it.	10	approach?
11	Q. Okay. And you'll agree with me	11	A. No.
12	as well that as far as long-term	12	Q. How did you get trained to do it?
13	complications associated with use of a	13	A. My partner, Dr. Anhalt, he went
14	transobturator midurethral polypropylene	14	to a course and then he came back and trained
15	sling that there was relatively limited data	15	me.
16	available at the time in 2004, correct?	16	Q. Talking about the literature
17	A. That's correct.	17	that's out there, you agree with me that
18	Q. So you would have looked at both	18	there's different types of studies that can
19	the efficacy and you would have looked at	19	be done to look at both issues of safety and
20	what you considered to be the short-term	20	efficacy in medical devices, correct?
21	complications that may arise that would have	21	A. Correct. You can do a
22	been reflected in medical literature.	22	prospective study, a randomized study, a
23	A. That's correct.	23	retrospective study; so there's several
24	Q. Did you talk to anyone at Ethicon	24	different ways that you can look at it.
21	Q. But you talk to arryone at Ethicon	27	unterent ways that you can look at it.
	Page 79		Page 80
1	Q. So you can do a prospective	1	have not worked out, not specifically related
2	study, a retrospective study, randomized	2	to slings, but in surgery in general, where
3	A. Randomized controlled trial, you	3	they couldn't accrue patients.
4	can just look at a cohort of patients.	4	Q. Okay. And you would agree with
5	Q. You could look at also, I guess,	5	me that's because in randomized controlled
6	individual case reports.	6	studies, most patients want to have a say in
7	MR. SNELL: Form.	7	what kind of medical/surgical intervention
8	A. Correct.	8	they're going to have, correct?
9	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	9	A. They want to know what they're
10	Q. What do you think are the best	10	getting into, yes.
11	type of studies that can be done to establish	11	Q. And they want to know what the
12	the safety of a medical device?	12	potential complications or potential side
13	A. Well, a randomized controlled	13	effects are from a certain procedure. Is
14	trial is considered the top tier of medical	14	that right?
15	evidence, but it's the hardest study to do.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. And when you say it's the hardest	16	Q. And they want to know what the
17	study to do, what do you mean?	17	potential efficacy of the procedure is,
18	A. It's hard, especially for	18	correct?
19	surgical studies, to have patients trust in	19	A. Correct. But part of that's why
20	the roll of the dice as far as what procedure	20	you're doing the study, so yeah.
21	they're going to have ahead of time, because	21	Q. Yeah. And those patients also,
22	they don't know exactly what they're getting	22	I'll put it in my everyday speak and the
23	into ahead of time.	23	non-medical speak, but they kind of want to
24	So there have been studies that	24	have some assurance that they're not going to
			· - ·

Page 81 Page 82 1 end up worse off than they were when they 1 And so those are studies in which Q. 2 2 went into this trial. Isn't that right? the device has already been implanted. Is 3 MR. SNELL: Form. 3 that right? 4 A. I think everybody wants that when 4 Α. Typically, yes. 5 5 And now you're monitoring a they go into surgery, yes. Q. 6 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 6 series of patients to see what happens after 7 7 you put the device in. And they want to have some kind Q. 8 8 of feeling that they're not a human guinea Α. Correct. 9 pig in some kind of big surgical experiment. 9 Okay. And then what is next Q. 10 Isn't that right? 10 after that? 11 MR. SNELL: Objection. 11 Α. And then a retrospective study. 12 12 Okay. And can you describe what A. Yes. Q. 13 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 13 that is? 14 Q. And so that information is all 14 Α. That's looking back at your data that you have collected. 15 particularly important to people in making a 15 decision about whether to have a surgical Okay. So it's like a data 16 16 17 procedure, which is, as you say, one of the 17 analysis, correct? Correct. limitations of an RCT, correct? 18 18 Α. 19 Α. Correct. 19 Ο. And you'd run like a statistical 20 20 What would be the next tier down modeling to see what trends you can discern Q. 21 from an RCT? 21 from the pool of data that you already have 22 The next tier down would be a 22 in your possession. 23 prospective study where you're evaluating the 23 It can include that, it can 24 results as they come in. 24 include questionnaires of patients, calling Page 83 Page 84 1 patients, even examining patients, having 1 bit about risk-benefit because you just 2 2 brought this up. them come back in a few years later and 3 looking at where they are right now. 3 Α. Uh-huh. 4 Okay. And you will agree with me 4 There's risk-benefit as it Q. 5 5 that when you're talking about a permanent applies in the medical literature, which 6 medical implant, it's important to look at 6 would be what you're discussing, correct? 7 long-term clinical effects, correct? 7 Does the benefit of this product outweigh the 8 I think, you know, when you can, 8 risk. That's a different analysis than what 9 obviously, yes. However, you know, you can't 9 an individual patient goes through to make a 10 necessarily hold a device for 10 years while 10 decision in her particular case whether the 11 you're waiting for long-term studies. 11 benefit outweighs the risk, correct? 12 Okav. 12 O. MR. SNELL: Form. 13 A. If you see initial results that 13 Well, to some degree, yes, 14 demonstrate safety and efficacy, then if 14 because each patient is individual. Each the -- you know, if the benefit outweighs the 15 15 patient has different goals and different --16 risk, then you proceed forward and then you 16 their health is at a different point, 17 continue to follow and collect data, which is 17 different ages, so as far as the literature, 18 what I think we've seen with the TVT and the 18 we have to look at the whole picture, the 19 TVT-O, that over, you know, all these years 19 whole body of evidence to make a decision 20 that we've seen thousands of studies that 20 about different devices or drugs or what have 21 show that or that bear out the safety that 21 you. 22 was initially seen when it was first 22 But, yeah, for each patient, it 23 beginning to be implanted. 23 is. It's a discussion with her doctor and a 24 Q. Okay. So I want to talk a little 24 decision about the risks versus the benefits.

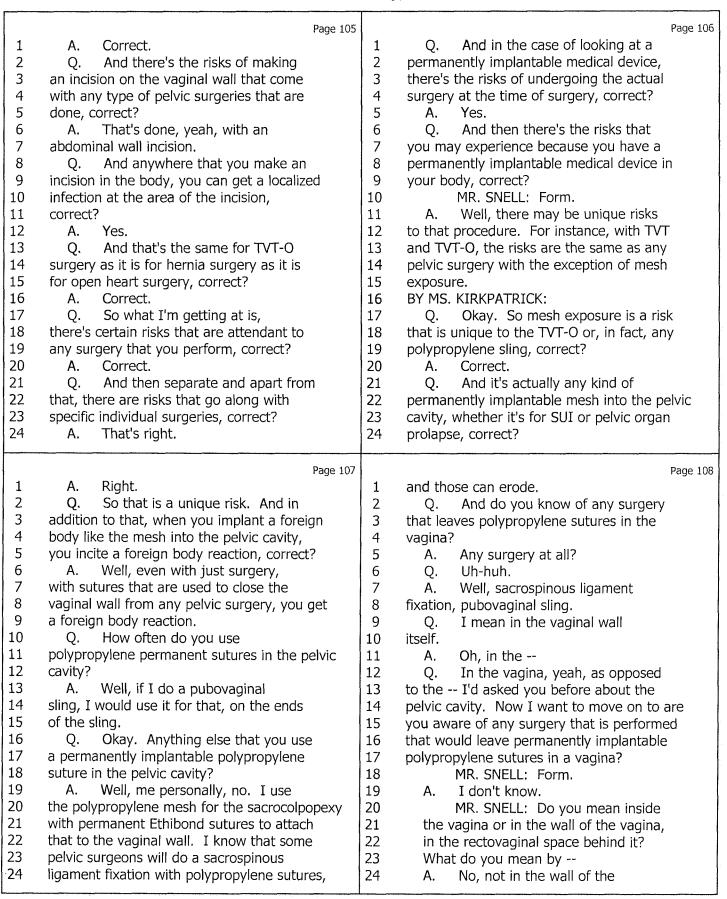
Page 85 Page 86 pertinent to their life, and also the main 1 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 1 2 2 risks that are seen in this procedure or any Right. And so every patient is 3 entitled to make her own decision about 3 procedure. 4 4 whether the potential risks are acceptable in Okay. And when you talk about Q. 5 her particular situation, correct? 5 main risks, there's two parts to that 6 6 equation. The first is you look at just the A. Correct. 7 And in order to make that 7 statistical incidence of that risk over the Q. 8 determination, you'll agree with me that a 8 population. Is that right? 9 9 patient has to be informed of all of the A. Correct. 10 risks of a procedure, correct? 10 But you also look at the severity Q. MR. SNELL: Form. of the potential complication, correct? 11 11 12 Well, it's impossible, really, to 12 Correct. There's -- it's graded 13 inform a patient of all the risks of each as far as a serious event or a minor event. 13 14 procedure. 14 Okay. So you could have a 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 15 serious adverse event that happens in a very Okay. So how do you decide which small, small percentage of the population, 16 16 17 risks you're going to tell your patients 17 but it would be important to tell a woman 18 about and which ones you're not? 18 that so she can make the decision whether the 19 Well, for me, and I think for risk of that particular serious injury is 19 20 most physicians, you evaluate that patient 20 relevant to her case and her decision, and, you know, where they are and how they're 21 21 correct? 22 going to respond to the therapy, tell them 22 A. If there's a specific reason with 23 about any specific risks that they're at 23 that patient why you would tell her that, 24 higher risk for or that would be more 24 then yes. But for every patient, you don't Page 87 Page 88 But from the surgeries that I do, 1 need to tell them about every serious 1 2 potential adverse event. 2 the risk of death is so small that -- I mean. 3 Well, let me use an example for 3 and also it's kind of obvious if you're going 4 to surgery, you know, that some strange event you. When you go in to do surgery, do you 4 5 5 always warn your patients that there's a risk could happen and you could die. 6 of death with surgery? 6 Nobody likes to think of that, Q. 7 Personally, I do not. 7 Α. but you're right. 8 You do not? 8 Q. So what I'm trying to understand 9 A. But I know a lot of surgeons that 9 here is -- and maybe let me ask it like this. 10 do, yeah. 10 Α. Okay. 11 Okay. How do you decide who gets When you have a patient who comes 11 Q. 12 the warning about the risk of death from 12 in to get a TVT-O implanted, are there 13 surgery and who doesn't? 13 certain patients that you warn that there's a 14 Well, I typically don't operate Α. 14 risk of chronic pain? 15 on patients with much of a risk of death. I 15 Α. Yes. mean, I can warn them of that when they're 16 16 Q. Okay. Who would those patients 17 leaving my office, there's a risk of death be? 17 18 when you drive home, because there's actually 18 Well, most all patients, but, you 19 more risk of that than with the surgery that know, particularly if it's a younger patient, 19 20 I do. 20 they tend to have, in my experience, and I 21 However, if there's a patient 21 don't know that this has been borne out in 22 that's high-risk for kidney removal or if 22 the literature, but older patients don't seem 23 they just have a lot of major issues, then I 23 to have as much pain issues in their pelvic 24 would warn them of the risk of death. 24 area. I don't think their nerves are as

Page 90 Page 89 any particular studies that you have in mind 1 sensitive. 1 2 2 So definitely with younger that you're relying on to support your 3 3 opinion that it's extremely rare to have patients and sexually active patients, I will 4 4 chronic pain following the implantation of a warn them that that is a very small risk, but 5 5 TVT-O device? it is a risk. 6 6 Okay. What do you consider to be I could look through the studies. Α. Q. 7 7 a small risk? I don't have them at my fingertips, but I 8 8 could look through them. Oh, like 1 in 500. Α. 9 9 Would glancing through what you Okay. And do you reach that Q. 10 statistic from -- or rely on any medical 10 have in your report help, or -- I don't want literature in reaching the statistic that to send you on an exercise of reading 500 11 11 approximately 1 in 500 women who are 12 articles, but if there's anything that jumps 12 out at you, I just would like to know what 13 implanted with a TVT-O may experience chronic 13 14 14 those are. pain? 15 Α. I think that the studies that 15 A. Uh-huh. (Witness reviews document(s).) 16 look at chronic pain show that it is very --16 17 17 I mean, it's hardly reported at all because Well, specifically for Α. 18 it's so rare. 18 dyspareunia, dyspareunia, even in the short-term, was rare in the Schimpf study. 19 Q. 19 Okav. 20 A. And in my experience, I don't 20 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 21 think I've seen any patient that had that 21 Can you spell that for the court Q. 22 from a TVT-O. 22 reporter? 23 Okay. So you haven't personally 23 Α. Yes, S-C-H-I-M-P-F. 24 treated physicians [sic]. Can you identify 24 Would that be what we've Q. Page 91 Page 92 1 identified as Exhibit 4? Is that what you're 1 Uh-huh. Α. 2 referring to? 2 Okay. Let's go back to the 3 discussion of just some general principles A. Yes. 3 4 Q. Okay, great. 4 about the literature. 5 5 (Witness reviews document(s).) What does primary endpoint mean 6 I can't remember the others right 6 in the literature and designing a trial? 7 now. I'd have to go through -- go through my 7 So the primary endpoint is when 8 8 the study is designed, they're looking at the binders. 9 Okay, here's one. Athanasiou, 9 first thing that they want to evaluate. So, 10 A-T-H-A-N-A-S-I-O-U, he said no -- they said 10 for instance, the subjective cure rate of 11 no patient reported persistent groin pain at 11 stress urinary incontinence at one year would 12 the long-term follow-up. 12 be the primary endpoint. 13 And really, looking at the 13 And then secondary would be the 14 literature, there's really no mention of 14 other side effects, the other complications 15 dyspareunia, groin pain. As far as, you 15 that were observed in the study. 16 know, persistent vaginal or pelvic pain, So am I correct -- oh, do you 16 17 there's really not a lot of that. I mean, 17 need to grab that? 18 it's hardly mentioned at all in the 18 Α. No, it's okay. 19 literature. 19 Q. So what happens when one is 20 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 20 conducting one of these trials, there's a 21 21 primary purpose, for example, to establish Ο. Okay. 22 And not -- you know, not really 22 the efficacy of a particular device, correct? Α. 23 seen in practice. 23 Α. Correct. In your practice? 24 24 Q. Q. And while doing that study,

Page 93 Page 94 1 there's other information that you may gather 1 surgeries, they have different types of 2 complications associated with them, correct? 2 along the way that are relevant to other MR. SNELL: Form. 3 considerations, correct? 3 4 Α. Correct. 4 A couple of the complications Α. 5 5 are -- one of the complications is different. But the trial is designed with Q. that primary endpoint in mind, correct? 6 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 6 7 Correct. 7 Okay. So in order to determine A. 8 Do you -- are you aware of any of 8 what the complications associated with the 9 the trials that you have -- or, excuse me, 9 transobturator approach, we'd need to be any of the literature that you relied on that 10 looking at either TVT-O or transobturator 10 studies, correct? have a primary endpoint of safety as opposed 11 11 12 to efficacy? 12 MR. SNELL: Form again. 13 Yes. Where is that... 13 Correct. A. A. 14 (Witness reviews document(s).) 14 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 15 15 Okay, here's one of them. The Okay. So do you see anything in O. Collinet, C-O-L-L-I-N-E-T. there related specifically to transobturator 16 16 17 Did you say specifically for the 17 that was designed with the end purpose of 18 TVT-O or TVT? 18 measuring the safety of a transobturator 19 Well, let's establish that. 19 midurethral sling? Q. 20 We've agreed with me that the TVT-O approach 20 A. Okay. differs from the retropubic approach, 21 21 (Witness reviews document(s).) 22 correct? 22 Here's one that compares TOT to 23 Yes. TVT, Ross. They were mainly looking at A. 23 24 Q. And so because they're different 24 safety. Page 95 Page 96 1 BY MS, KIRKPATRICK: 1 retrospective studies that we had talked 2 2 about, kind of the third tier down on the --Q. And that was a primary endpoint 3 3 of safety? I'd have to look at it to -- but 4 Yes, comparing the two 4 Α. just looking at the title, I think so. 5 procedures. That was one of the primary 5 Okay. And do you recall that 6 endpoints. Oh, and Seratti, that's the one 6 what they found in that article was that 2.7% 7 I've been looking for. "Efficacy, adverse 7 of the women in that registry had residual 8 effects and prognostic factors at 5-year 8 pain following implantation? 9 follow-up," Seratti, S-E-R-A-T-T-I. 9 MR. SNELL: Form. 10 (Witness reviews document(s).) 10 I'd have to see the article. I Α. 11 Those are the ones that I can 11 can't recall. 12 find at this moment that kind of focus on 12 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 13 safety, but I think there's more. Well, you'd agree with me that 13 14 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 14 2.7 is significantly higher than the 1-in-500 15 Okay. Well, you know, it's not 15 number that you've cited from your 16 meant to be a memory test. experience? 16 17 Okay, thank you. Α. 17 Α. Pain where, pain for how long? 18 Let me just ask you just a couple Q. 18 What are they talking about? 19 of questions. Now, that Collinet that you 19 Okay. Well, why don't we -- we 20 cited, that's not an RCT, is it? It's 20 can pull that out and look through that at 21 actually a registry. 21 lunch. That's correct. It's a French 22 Α. 22 And the Ross article that you 23 registry, uh-huh. 23 looked at, that was an RCT, correct? 24 Okay. And so that's one of the Q. 24 A. Yes.

Γ		I	
İ	Page 97		Page 98
1	Q. Okay. And do you recall that	1	incidence rate of pain following the TVT-O
2	that article reported that there was 15%	2	procedure?
3	groin pain at 12 months in the population	3	MR. SNELL: Form.
4	studied there?	4	A. I think it was short
5	A. I don't recall. I'd have to see	5	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
6	it.	6	Q. Shortened?
7	Q. Okay. And then you also have	7	A. Short duration of pain. I don't
8	given me, from before, the Exhibit 5, which	8	think it was long-term pain at all. I'm not
9	is the Dr. Teo article about the "Randomized	9	sure really sure why they stopped that
10	trial of tension-free vaginal tape and	10	study because it wasn't a severe effect.
11	tension-free vaginal tape-obturator," do you	11	Q. Okay. But of the studies that
12	remember that?	12	you could identify for me, none of them are
13	A. Yes.	13	
14			long-term randomized control studies designed
	Q. And that was a randomized	14	specifically to look at the incidence of
15	controlled trial, correct?	15	chronic pain, are they?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. I'd have to review them to be
17	Q. And do you recall that 26.4% of	17	able to make a comment on that.
18	the women in that study complained of leg	18	Q. Okay. And do you know whether
19	pain after receiving the TVT-O?	19	any of them are long-term RCTs designed to
20	MR. SNELL: Form.	20	look at the rate of dyspareunia following
21	A. Yes.	21	implantation of a transobturator midurethral
22	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	22	sling?
23	Q. And in fact, that the study was	23	A. I'd have to review them.
24	stopped because that was such a high	24	Q. Okay. And do you know whether
ļ			
	Page 99		Page 100
1	any of them are long-term RCT's designed to	1	you?
2	look at the rate of groin pain after the	2	A. No, I'm not.
3	implantation of a transobturator midurethral	3	Q. And you're not here to opine that
4	sling?	4	a woman cannot suffer from de novo
5	A. I'd have to review the studies.	5	dyspareunia as a result of an Ethicon TVT-O
6	Q. And I don't want to go through	6	device, are you?
7	all of them. Sitting here today, you just	7	MR. SNELL: Form, Go ahead.
8	don't recall one way or the other whether	8	A. That's correct, but it's very
9	they're long-term studies, whether they're	9	rare.
10	RCTs versus registries and what the primary	10	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
11	endpoint of those studies are; is that fair	11	Q. Okay. But you will agree with me
12	and accurate?	12	that a TVT-O an Ethicon TVT-O device to
13	A. I've looked at so many studies,	13	
110	A. I ve looked at so many studies,		treat SUI can cause complications in some
14	I'd have to really have them in front of me	1/1	Woman carrect?
14 15	I'd have to really have them in front of me	14	women, correct?
15	to be able to make an educated comment on it.	15	A. Correct.
15 16	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a	15 16	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the
15 16 17	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10	15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain?
15 16 17 18	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure."	15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct.
15 16 17 18 19	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you.	15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain?
15 16 17 18 19 20	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you. Q. Let's talk about what you are	15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain? A. It can, yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you. Q. Let's talk about what you are opining about in this case. You're not	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain? A. It can, yes. Q. And it can cause acute pain?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you. Q. Let's talk about what you are opining about in this case. You're not you don't offer an opinion here that a woman	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain? A. It can, yes. Q. And it can cause acute pain? A. Yes, as every surgery does.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you. Q. Let's talk about what you are opining about in this case. You're not you don't offer an opinion here that a woman cannot have chronic long-term pain as a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain? A. It can, yes. Q. And it can cause acute pain?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to be able to make an educated comment on it. Q. Okay. I don't want to give you a memory test so I'm not going to ask you 10 questions to have you say, "I'm not sure." A. Thank you. Q. Let's talk about what you are opining about in this case. You're not you don't offer an opinion here that a woman	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And you'll agree with me that the TVT-O device can cause groin pain? A. Correct. Q. And can cause chronic pain? A. It can, yes. Q. And it can cause acute pain? A. Yes, as every surgery does.

Γ			
	Page 101		Page 102
1	Q. And it can cause vaginal pain?	1	she had tenderness specifically on the left
2	A. I don't really see vaginal pain	2	levator muscle and some tenderness throughout
3	from it.	3	the vagina.
4	Q. You don't see	4	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
5	A. No.	5	Q. And so I guess what I'm getting
6	Q. And you don't think that it can	6	at is, your clinical observations aren't that
7	cause vaginal pain?	7	different from the clinical observations that
8	A. I suppose it could.	8	you read in the reports that were issued by
9	Q. Okay. And you're not in	9	the plaintiff's experts in this case,
10	looking at Ms. Huskey's medical records and	10	correct?
11	in Ms. Huskey's IME and the pelvic exam you	11	A. Correct.
12 13	did of her, you're not testifying that she is	12 13	Q. So where you differ is what the
13	not experiencing pelvic pain, correct? A. That's correct.	13	cause of those injuries are. A. That's right.
15	Q. And in fact, the clinical	15	MS. KIRKPATRICK: All right. If
16	observations that you have made are similar	16	we could take a brief break, because I'd
17	to the clinical observations noted by	17	like to use the ladies' room, and then
18	Dr. Blaivas in his IME, correct?	18	I'd like to look at your report and your
19	A. Correct.	19	IME related to Ms. Huskey.
20	Q. And they're similar to the	20	THE WITNESS: Sounds good.
21	clinical observations made by Dr. Steege in	21	(Recess, 11:52 a.m. to 12:10 p.m.)
22	his IME, correct?	22	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
23	MR. SNELL: Form.	23	Q. Instead of starting with
24	A. I believe that we all found that	24	Ms. Huskey and then breaking and getting back
		,	
	Page 103		Page 104
1	into it, I'm going to actually ask you just a	1	on compared to the efficacy of the
2	couple of other general questions, hopefully	2	product.
3	wrap those up again before lunch.	3	Q. Okay. Well, let's talk a little
4	A. Okay.	4	bit about the surgical risks. Now, there is
5	Q. You will agree with me that a	5	a risk, I agree, associated with any surgery.
6	medical device manufacturer has a	6	Correct?
7	responsibility to make a safe product, don't	7	A. Yes.
8	you?	8	Q. But there's a different set of
9	MR. SNELL: Form.	9	risks that exists when a medical device is
10	A. Well, they have the	10	permanently implanted in a human body,
11	responsibility to make a product where the	11	correct?
12	benefit outweighs the risks for patients.	12	MR. SNELL: Form.
13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	13	A. Each surgery has its own
14	Q. Would that be a 51 to 49 percent,	14	individualized risk, whether it's a medical
15	or what do you mean by "outweigh"?	15	device or any kind of surgery. They have
16	A. I mean, they can't put a number	16	their own individual risks.
17	on it, but you have to have good results and	17	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK;
18	you have to have there's always going to	18	Q. Well, let me see if I can make
19 20	be a risk with any surgery, and you could say	19	this a little clearer to see if we're on the
21	that it's not safe for any surgery because that patient had a complication.	20 21	same page here. For a woman who's undergoing
22	So you have to look at the	22	TVT surgery, TVT-O surgery, there is the
23	general the overall picture of the risks	23	risks, for example, of being under general anesthesia that come with any surgery,
24	and the number of risks that you see based	24	correct?
4 1	and the heliber of fishe that you acc based	6 I	COLL COLL



	Ciristila 11		
	Page 109	[Page 110
1	vagina.	1	or was not for the particular application or
2	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2	not appropriate for that particular patient,
3	Q. And in fact, absorbable sutures	3	they would then go to a polypropylene
4	are generally used, if necessary, to close up	4	permanently implantable suture, correct?
5	the vaginal wall, correct?	5	MR. SNELL: Form, foundation.
6	A. Correct.	6	A. I mean, that's a broad question.
7	Q. And in fact, absorbable sutures	7	I can't I mean, that's a very broad
8	are used in the majority of surgeries or	8	question. I need more specific insight into
9	repairs that require surgery throughout the	9	what you're asking.
10	human body, correct?	10	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
11	MR. SNELL: Form.	11	Q. Okay. Well, you know, I don't
12	A. No.	12	want to get too far afield on this. But with
13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	13	a pubovaginal sling, that's when you use a
14	Q. No, you don't agree with that?	14	patient's own tissue to perform a repair for
15	A. No.	15	SUI, correct?
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. That's correct.
17	A. Depends on the surgery that	17	Q. And in that case, you do use
18	you're talking about. I mean, heart surgery	18	permanent implantable polypropylene sutures,
19	they use polypropylene, cardiac surgery and	19	correct?
20	vessels, they don't use absorbable sutures.	20	A. That's correct.
21	Q. Okay. But you would agree with	21	Q. And the actual sling itself
22	me that surgeons and physicians would default	22	cannot and does not erode in that surgery,
23	and use an absorbable suture in the first	23	correct?
24	instance, and if that was not strong enough	24	A. It can.
ļ			
	Page 111		Page 112
1	Q. You've seen a woman's native	1	MR. SNELL: Form.
2	tissue erode in a pubovaginal sling into an	2	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
3	adjacent organ?	3	Q for any kind of bladder
4	A. It's been reported, yes.	4	surgery? I'm sorry, suture, polypropylene
5	Q. Okay. Where has that been	5	suture in the bladder.
6	reported?	6	A. Okay.
7	A. I'd have to go through the	7	MR. SNELL: Form.
8	papers, but there's	8	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
9	Q. Would it be in the materials that	9	Q. No wonder you were looking at me
10	you've provided to me?	10	like I was crazy.
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. If that has been reported in the	12	Q. I was curious, where is she
13	medical literature, you would have noted that	13	getting that?
14	here?	14	A. No.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Okay. Why not?
16	Q. And it's the actual sling	16	A. We use absorbable suture in that.
17	material itself as opposed to the	17	Absorbable suture is adequate for that
18	polypropylene sutures that you believe can	18	application.
19	erode into an adjacent organ?	19	Q. Okay. And actually, using the
20	A. It can, yes.	20	absorbable suture in the bladder application,
21	Q. Have you ever seen it?	21	it eliminates the risk of potential erosion,
22	A. I've never seen it, no.	22	correct?
22			
23	Q. Okay. Have you ever used	23	A. Decreases the risk.

suture erode? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever seen that reported in the medical literature? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. If these applications, it's the polypropylene structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because tis there longer. It's the polypropylene wased in a midurethral allow to foplypropylene used in a midurethral to amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral to secure a pubovaginal sting, correct? In A. It is more polypropylene, yes. A. It is more polypropylene, yes. A. It is more polypropylene, yes. A. It's more polypropylene, yes. A. What application are you talking Page 115 A. Wel, iit's a 1-centimeter mesh by MS. KIRRPATRICK: A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Right. A.				
A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever seen that reported in the medical literature? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. A. Yesh. I mean, a permanent sikulinood than an absorbable suture because It's there longer. By Ms. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And ut's used in the subtrage used It's there longer. By Ms. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? A. Carrect. Q. And our setate that? By Ms. KIRKPATRICK: Ry Carrett. Q. About how much polypropylene — isingle filament of polypropylene do you use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 about? By Ms. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And the suture used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene capture with me that the and the suture used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the suture used to be care a pubovaginal sling. A. Right. Q. And the suture itself is just a single filament of polypropylene, right? A. Correct. Q. And the suture used to be, correct? MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. Carrect. Q. About how much polypropylene — isingle filament of polypropylene on use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. Carrect. Q. About how much polypropylene — isingle filament of polypropylene on use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. A. Carrect. Q. About now use in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of MR. SNELL: Form. A. Carrect. Q. About now much polypropylene MR. SNELL: Form. A. Carrect. Q. About now in a carrelation in a suture? TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how ma		-		" I
3 BY MS. KIRRPATRICK: 4 In the medical literature? 5 A. I don't think so. 6 Q. Okay. And it's a 1-centimeter mesh tape that's made out of single-filament polypropylene, correct? 7 A. Correct. 8 suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. 10 MR. SNELL: Form. 11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 12 structure is going to have potentially more 13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 14 lit's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRRPATRICK: 9 And you'll agree with me that the 16 amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 17 sing greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 19 polypropylene that's used in the suture sued to know much polypropylene 19 single filament of polypropylene 19 single filament of polypropylene over the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 20 Q. And it's a lot more 21 about? 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 Page 115 26 WMS. KIRRPATRICK: 26 Q. And it's a lot more 27 polypropylene? 28 WMS. KIRRPATRICK: 29 Q. And it's a lot more 29 polypropylene? 20 A. Propylene in the suture sued in the suture sued in suture. 21 about? 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene that's used in the suture sued in suture. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. And what a lot more 27 A. Risk sufficience in removing retropublic silngs. Do you remember that? 28 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 29 Q. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropublic silngs. Do you remember that? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And how many to you sold firence distinction that there was a difference distinction that there was a difference before in the doing what you consider to be a less invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive removal surg	I .	suture erode?		·
in the medical literature? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. MR. SNELL: Form. A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because it's there longer. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Page and you had, I'm getting at is in these applications, it's the polypropylene based in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene conduction in a suture? A. It is more polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene do you use in a suture? A. It is more polypropylene based in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? A. It is more polypropylene, yes. Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene, correct? A. Correct. Q. About how much polypropylene single filament of polypropylene of you use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 Page 115 Page 115 A. Correct. Q. About how much polypropylene single filament of polypropylene of you use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. Correct. Q. About how much polypropylene single filament of polypropylene of you use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. Correct. Q. About how much polypropylene single filament of polypropylene of you use in a suture? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. Correct. Q. Alod wou many in a pubovaginal sling, correct? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 A. What application are you talking TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. It's very unusual. Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that three was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many they gour and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive removal surgerie		A. No, I have not.	1	
5 A. I don't think so. 6 Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in 7 these applications, it's the polypropylene 8 suture that erodes as opposed to the 9 absorbable suture or the native tissue. 10 MR. SNELL: Form. 11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 12 structure is going to have potentially more 13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 16 Q. And you lid agree with me that the 17 amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 10 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 11 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 12 Q. And it's a lot more 12 about? 13 about? 14 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And it's a lot more 17 of a single-filament 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Correct. 19 A. Correct. 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. That's used to close up a small hole, correct? 11 A. Rijht. 12 bit seed to close up a small hole, correct? 18 A. Rijht. 19 A. Rijht. 10 A. Rijht. 11 A. Can you restate that? 19 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 10 Q. And it's a lot more 11 A. Can you restate that? 11 P. Williament of polypropylene 12 Single filament of polypropylene 13 single filament of polypropylene 14 A. Can you restate that? 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And it's a lot more 17 A. Correct. 18 A. Rijht. 19 A. Can you restate that? 19 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 20 Q. How long is it? Is it 21 a centimeter, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 22 A. What application are you talking 21 a centimeter. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? 24 A. One. 25 A. One. 26 Q. And how many to you removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had removed about 300 total and you had removed about 300 total and you had removed about 300 total and you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had removed about 300 total and you had remo	3	Q. Have you ever seen that reported	3	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
6 Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the suture it absorbable suture or the native tissue. 9 absorbable suture or the native tissue. 10 MR. SNELL: Form. 11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 12 structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because it's there longer. 13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because it's there longer. 14 it's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene do you use in a suture? 16 NR. SNELL: Form. 17 amount of polypropylene do you use in a suture? 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene do you use in a suture? 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to soecure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 20 La It is more polypropylene, yes. 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 22 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to dose up a small hole, correct? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MBY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 26 La It is more polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene of	4	in the medical literature?	4	Q. Okay. And it's a 1-centimeter
these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. MR. SNELL: Form. 10	5	A. I don't think so.	5	mesh tape that's made out of single-filament
these applications, it's the polypropylene suture that erodes as opposed to the garbase suture or the native tissue. MR. SNELL: Form. 10	6	Q. Okay. What I'm getting at is in	6	polypropylene, correct?
suture that erodes as opposed to the absorbable suture or the native tissue. MR. SNELL: Form. A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent it structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because it it's there longer. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: C. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene with me that the aligned greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? A. It is more polypropylene, yes. C. And it's a lot more Page 115 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: MR. SNELL: Form. A. Can you restate that? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: O. And one is it? Is it a centimeter, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 4? MR. SNELL: Form. A. What application are you talking Page 115 about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: O. And who many TVT-O's have you removed? A. Pubovaginal sling. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about you resperience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had implanted about 300 total and you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed in a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. A. Right. A. Rig	7		7	A. Correct.
9 absorbable suture or the native tissue. 10 MR. SNELL: Form. 11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 11 structure is going to have potentially more 12 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 14 lit's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And you'll agree with me that the 17 amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 10 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 1 about? 1 about? 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 2 Q. And it's a lot more 2 polypropylene? 2 A. What application are you talking Page 115 1 about? 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 Q. In a pubovaginal sling, 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 4 about 10 centimeters. 5 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 6 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters total 7 of a single-filament — 7 of a single-filament — 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 — Tm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 11 to 2. Is that right? 16 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 17 C. That's used to close up a small hole, correct? 18 A. Right. Q. About how much polypropylene — 18 single filament of polypropylene - 18 da. A. Right. Q. About how much polypropylene — 18 da. A. Right. Q. About how much polypropylene — 18 single filament of polypropylene - 18 da. A. Right. Q. About how much polypropylene — 18 da. A. Right. Q. About how much polypropylene — 18 da. A. Can you restate that? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeter, 2 derimeter, 2 derimeter, 2 derimeter, 3 centimeters, 4? 17 TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many Tvy-O's have y	8		8	Q. And the suture itself is just a
MR. SNELL: Form. A. Yeach. I mean, a permanent it structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because it it's there longer. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used polypropylene that's used in the sutures used polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to so ccure a pubovaginal sling, correct? A. It is more polypropylene, yes. Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And wou'll agree with me that the sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene, yes. Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene, yes. Q. In a pubovaginal sling, A. Pubovaginal sling, A. Pubovaginal sling, A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament OR. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament OR. So you use 10 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total ORAY. So We had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry, You had implanted about 300 I'm sorry, You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? Q. A Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many trying to figure out how much polypropylene - single filament of polypropylene or polypropylene do you use in a suture? A. Right. A. Right. A. Raidh. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Raidh. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Ro		, , ,	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 A. Yeah. I mean, a permanent 12 structure is going to have potentially more 13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 14 lit's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And you'll agree with me that the 17 amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 10 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 20 Q. And it's a lot more 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 Page 115 26 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 27 polypropylene? 28 polypropylene? 29 polypropylene? 20 mR. SNELL: Form. 20 TVT-O? 21 about? 22 A. Pubovaginal sling, 23 Q. In a pubovaginal sling, 24 A. Pubovaginal sling, 25 So you use 10 centimeters total 26 of a single-filament	1			- · · · · · · - · - · · - · · · · · · ·
structure is going to have potentially more likelihood than an absorbable suture because likelihood low use la A. Can you restate that? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeter, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, likelihood low use line auture? MR. SNELL: Form. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeter, 2 centimeter, 3 centimeter, 4? Page 115 I about? I TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. Q. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. Q. And how many have you A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you ref	ŧ		l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 likelihood than an absorbable suture because 14 It's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 Q. And you'll agree with me that the 17 amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral 18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 10 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 20 Q. And it's a lot more 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 Page 115 26 What application are you talking 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 28 PY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 29 Q. And ness a centimeters, 3 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 4? 29 What application are you talking 20 Lot a pubovaginal sling, 20 And how many TVT-O's have you removed? 21 A. Pubovaginal sling, 22 A. One. 23 Page 115 24 A. One. 25 A. One. 66 Q. And how many have you 67 A. It's very unusual. 69 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters total 60 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 61 you, so that's total. 61 Okay. So we had talked a little 62 bit before about your experience in removing 63 retropubic slings. Do you uremember that? 64 A. Yes. 65 Q. And you told me that you had 66 provided the provided that is the provided about 300 I'm sorry. You had 67 implanted about 300 I'm sorry. You had 68 removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had 69 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 60 A. Correct. 61 C. And how many have you 62 Q. You were the one who made the 65 doing a removal surgery and then 66 Q. You were the one who made the 67 doing a removal surgery and then 68 doing what you consider to be a less invasive 69 revision surgery. So you've done one of the 69 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 69 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 60 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 61 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 62 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 63 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 64 A. Correct. 65 Q. And how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. 66 Q. You were the one who made the 67 distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then 68 doing the flament		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
14 it's there longer. 15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 20 Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene used in the sutures used 19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used 20 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 22 polypropylene? 23 Polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 26 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 28 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 22 MR. SNELL: Form. 23 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 26 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 28 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 22 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 22 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 21 MR. SNELL: Form. 22 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 26 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SN			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 20 Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 polypropylene? 23 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 Page 115 1 about? 26 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 27 polypropylene? 28 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 29 polypropylene? 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 A. What application are you talking Page 115 1 about? 20 And how many TVT-O's have you removed? 21 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. 29 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 29 of a single-filament 29 of a single-filament 29 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. 20 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 31 Q. Okay. So we had talked a little 32 bit before about your experience in removing 33 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 34 A. Yes. 35 Q. And you told me that you had 36 removed about 300 total and you had removed 37 A. Tris very unusual. 38 Q gone in to do a revision on? 39 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. 40 Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference 10 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 11 In provide about 300 total and you had removed 11 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 12 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 13 acentimeter, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 14 A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you 15 A. One. Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for 16 obstruction? What are you referring to? 17 Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference 18 I to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 10 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 17 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 19 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 20 A. A. About			[-
16 Q. And you'll agree with me that the amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 10 to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 22 yolypropylene? 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeters, 3 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 4? MR. SNELL: Form. A. What application are you talking Page 116 1 TVT-O? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. In a pubovaginal sling. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had implanted about 300 total and you had removed about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many try-O's have you recomber that? A. A. Yes. It is nore polypropylene. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. It's very unusual. Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgeries and I'm more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. Invasive revision surgeries you have done. Invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. Invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. Invasive removal surgeries you have done. Invasive revisi			1	
amount of polypropylene used in a midurethral sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? A. It is more polypropylene, yes. Q. And it's a lot more Page 115 A. Can you restate that? Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeters, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 4? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 Page 116 TVT-O? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. How long is it? Is it a centimeter, 2 centimeters, 3 centimeters, 4? MR. SNELL: Form. Page 116 TVT-O? A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. In a pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament A. 10 centimeters on each side. Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little tib before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many try Tr-O's have you removed? A. It's very unusual. A. Yes. Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgerers and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgerers you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and tut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
18 sling greatly exceeds the amount of polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 26 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 MR. SNELL: Form. 28 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 MR. SNELL: Form. 20 MR. SNELL: Form.			1	
19 polypropylene that's used in the sutures used to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 21 A. It is more polypropylene, yes. 22 Q. And it's a lot more 23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 Page 115 26 Page 115 27 TVT-O? 28 PY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 29 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 30 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. 5 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament 7 of a single-filament 7 of a single-filament 7 of a single-filament 7 A. It's very unusual. 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. 10 Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed in planted about 300 total and you had removed in planted about 300 total and you had removed about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many try polypropylene, yes. 22 4? 23 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? 2 A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. It's very unusual. Q. And how many have you 7 A. It's very unusual. Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the revision surgery. So you've done one of the revision surgery. So you've done one of the revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
to secure a pubovaginal sling, correct? 1	1		1	
A. It is more polypropylene, yes. Q. And it's a lot more 22 polypropylene? AMR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 Page 115 TVT-O? A. What application are you talking Page 116 1 about? 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 5 about 10 centimeters. 6 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 10 Okay. So we had talked a little 11 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed about 1 to 2. Is that right? 1	1			
22 Q. And it's a lot more polypropylene? 23 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 25 MR. SNELL: Form. 26 MR. SNELL: Form. 27 A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? 28 MR. SNELL: Form. 29 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 39 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? 39 Q. In a pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. 59 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 50 dr a single-filament 50 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 51 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 51 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 51 Q. Okay. So we had talked a little 51 Distriction what there was a difference 51 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the 51 more invasive removal surgery and then 52 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgeries and I'm 52 trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. 52 doing what you've implanted. 53 do my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 20 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	l .			-
23 polypropylene? 24 MR. SNELL: Form. Page 115 Page 115 1 about? 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 5 about 10 centimeters. 6 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. About 700. 21 A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? A. Yes. 9 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you 7 A. It's very unusual. 8 Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700.	1	, ., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Page 115 Page 116 A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. In a pubovaginal sling. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had removed about 300 total and you had removed 11 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. About 700. A. About 700. A. What application are you talking Page 116 TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you A. One. Q. And how many tot oa removed? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that		· ·	l .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 115 about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: RA. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. A. One. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament you, so that's total. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 10 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. About 700. Page 116 TVT-O? A. Yes. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. R. Q gone in to do a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. In a pubovaginal sling. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total Of a single-filament Of a single-filament Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Okay. So you use the one who made the doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700.	27	MR. SNELE. TOTTI.	24	A. What application are you talking
about? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. In a pubovaginal sling. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total Of a single-filament Of a single-filament Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Okay. So you use the one who made the doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700.		Page 115		Page 116
2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 Q. In a pubovaginal sling. 4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 5 about 10 centimeters. 6 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had 16 removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had 17 implanted about 300 total and you had removed 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 A. Correct. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 3 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? 4 removed? 5 A. One. 6 Q. And how many have you 7 A. It's very unusual. 8 Q gone in to do a revision on? 9 A. For mesh exposure, for 10 obstruction? What are you referring to? 11 Q. You were the one who made the 12 distinction that there was a difference 13 between doing a removal surgery and then 14 doing what you consider to be a less invasive 15 revision surgery. So you've done one of the 16 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 17 trying to figure out how many of the less 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 24 A. One. 25 A. One. 6 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you 26 removed? A. One. 6 Q. And how many TVT-O's have you 27 A. It's very unusual. 8 A. One. 9 A. I'd son't have you for 16 Q. You were the one who made the 17 distinction that there was a difference 18 between doing a removal surgery and then 19 trying to figure out how many of the less 10 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	1	-	1	-
Q. In a pubovaginal sling. A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament of a single-filament A. 10 centimeters on each side. Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 10 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. About 700. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you A. One. Q. And how many TVT-O's have you removed? A. One. Q. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. A. One. Q. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. A. One. Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	1			
4 A. Pubovaginal sling, it would be 5 about 10 centimeters. 6 Q. So you use 10 centimeters total 7 of a single-filament 8 A. 10 centimeters on each side. 9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had 16 removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had 17 implanted about 300 total and you had removed 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 A. Correct. 20 G. I forgot to ask you how many 21 transobturator slings you've implanted. 21 A. About 700. 21 removed? 22 A. One. 26 Q. And how many have you 27 A. It's very unusual. 28 Q gone in to do a revision on? 4 A. For mesh exposure, for 4 obstruction? What are you referring to? 4 Okay. So we had talked a little 5 Q. You were the one who made the 6 distinction that there was a difference 7 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
about 10 centimeters. Q. So you use 10 centimeters total G. A. It's very unusual. A. 10 centimeters on each side. G. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank G. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank G. Okay. So we had talked a little Dokay. So we had talked a little Dokay. So we had talked a little Dit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. G. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed It to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. G. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? U. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference 13 between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 7 A. It's very unusual. A. Ai I's very unusual. A. If on a revision on? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Obstruction? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? A. If on a there was a difference 12 distinction that there was a difference 13 between doing a removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				- '
G. So you use 10 centimeters total of a single-filament of a single-filament Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. About 700. G. And how many have you A. It's very unusual. A. It's very unusual. A. A. It's very unusual. A. It's very unusual. A. A. It's very unusual. A. It's very unusual. A. A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? What are you referring to? Obstruction? What are you referring to? Obstruction? What are you referring to? Obstruction? A. For mesh exposure, for obstruction? A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it'				
of a single-filament Note of a single on single on spoure in to do a revision on? Note of a single on spoure for Nobstruction? What are you referring to? Obstruction? What are you referring to? Note of a syou referring to? Note of a syou remember that a spour removal distinction that there was a difference 13 between doing a removal surgery and then 14 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the 15 revision surgery. So you've done one of the 16 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 17 trying to figure out how many of the less 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had, just on a repair, of Note of a syou had				·
A. 10 centimeters on each side. Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference retropubic slings. Do you remember that? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700.		·		
9 Q. Okay. So 20 centimeters, thank 10 you, so that's total. 11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had 16 removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had 17 implanted about 300 total and you had removed 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 20 A. For mesh exposure, for 10 obstruction? What are you referring to? 11 Q. You were the one who made the 12 distinction that there was a difference 13 between doing a removal surgery and then 14 doing what you consider to be a less invasive 15 revision surgery. So you've done one of the 16 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 17 trying to figure out how many of the less 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	l _	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
you, so that's total. Okay. So we had talked a little bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. Okay. So we had talked a little 10 obstruction? What are you referring to? Q. You were the one who made the distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
11 Okay. So we had talked a little 12 bit before about your experience in removing 13 retropubic slings. Do you remember that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you told me that you had 16 removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had 17 implanted about 300 total and you had removed 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. You were the one who made the 22 distinction that there was a difference 23 A. About 700. 10 distinction that there was a difference 21 distinction that there was a difference 24 distinction that there was a difference 25 distinction that there was a difference 26 distinction that there was a difference 27 distinction that there was a difference 28 distinction that there was a difference 28 distinction that there was a difference 28 distinction that there was a difference 29 distinction the distinction there.	1			
bit before about your experience in removing retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 15 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. 12 distinction that there was a difference between doing a removal surgery and then doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
retropubic slings. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 15 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. Yes. 14 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 A. About 700. 24 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				y ,
A. Yes. Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 15 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. 14 doing what you consider to be a less invasive revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				l.
Q. And you told me that you had removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 17 trying to figure out how many of the less 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. 15 revision surgery. So you've done one of the more invasive removal surgeries and I'm trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
removed about 300 I'm sorry. You had implanted about 300 total and you had removed 17 trying to figure out how many of the less 18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? 18 I don't have a number at the top 20 A. Correct. 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 A. About 700. 26 more invasive removal surgeries and I'm 26 trying to figure out how many 27 trying to figure out how many 28 invasive revision surgeries and I'm 28 trying to figure out how many 29 have done. 29 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 transobturator slings you've implanted. 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				• •
implanted about 300 total and you had removed 1 trying to figure out how many of the less 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. Trying to figure out how many of the less invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 Somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
18 1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of 19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 18 invasive revision surgeries you have done. 19 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that				
19 about 1 to 2. Is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 29 A. I don't have a number at the top 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	17		1 /	trying to rigure out now many or the less
20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 20 of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that		•		
21 Q. I forgot to ask you how many 22 transobturator slings you've implanted. 23 A. About 700. 21 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and 22 cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	18	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of	18	invasive revision surgeries you have done.
 transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700. cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that 	18 19	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right?	18 19	invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top
23 A. About 700. 23 somewhere, ballpark that number, and that	18 19 20	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct.	18 19 20	invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of
	18 19 20 21	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many	18 19 20 21	invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and
24 Q. And do you still use the Ethicon 24 would include my patients and patients that	18 19 20 21 22	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted.	18 19 20 21 22	invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure
	18 19 20 21 22 23	1 to 2 and you had, just on a repair, of about 1 to 2. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. I forgot to ask you how many transobturator slings you've implanted. A. About 700.	18 19 20 21 22 23	invasive revision surgeries you have done. A. I don't have a number at the top of my head, but it's, you know, maybe out of 700, there may be 20 that I had to go in and cut the sling or go back for a mesh exposure somewhere, ballpark that number, and that

Page 117 1 were referred to me. 1 removed. Is that right? 2 2 Okay. And you would agree with It was partially removed, yes. 3 3 Okay. And when it was partially me, though, with the transobturator slings, 4 you can't completely remove it if something 4 removed, you are aware that her physician 5 5 goes wrong. Is that right? reported that some of the sling retracted 6 6 back behind the pubic bone. Is that right? It can be completely removed. A. 7 7 MR. SNELL: Form. Q. You think you can remove it 8 without damaging a woman's pelvic anatomy? 8 Go ahead. 9 Well, you have to dissect through 9 Well, he was pulling on it to try Α. 10 the muscles and it's very difficult and it's 10 to dissect it as far as he could, so he was 11 very rarely done, but it can be completely 11 putting tension on it whenever he cut it, so 12 removed. And damaging -- I mean, it depends 12 I would expect it to retract, just like any 13 on how you define that. You -- you know, you 13 tissue would. 14 do have to go through muscle, so we don't do 14 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: it very often. It's kind of painful to Okay. But at least you'll agree 15 15 Q. recover from. with me it's certainly not easy to fully 16 16 17 remove a transobturator sling if a 17 What muscles do you have to go Q. 18 through in a removal surgery? 18 complication arises, correct? 19 It's the muscles of the obturator 19 That's correct. Α. 20 foramen. 20 Q. We had also started to talk about 21 Anything else? 21 some of the warnings that you gave to your Q. 22 22 own patients who receive the TVT-O, and I had Α. No. 23 Okay. And you know that 23 asked you about what warnings you 24 Ms. Huskey had to have her sling partially 24 particularly tell your patients of potential Page 119 complications. 1 1 correct? 2 2 Can you give me the kind of A. laundry list of complications that you would 3 3 4 routinely tell all of your patients are 4 5 potential complications from a TVT-O? 5 6 Α. Well, in --6 thin, active women? 7 7 MR. SNELL: Form.

And when I say TVT-O, I mean any transobturator midurethral polypropylene slina.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- So in general, I will tell them about the risk of bleeding, infection, injury to the bladder or the urethra, groin pain, which is typically transitory, failure of the wound to heal with mesh exposure and need for further surgery to repair that, pain, chronic pain, dyspareunia, de novo urge incontinence, persistent urge incontinence, urinary retention, temporary or permanent, requiring sling release, potential sling removal.
- And for each of those, you think that is important information to provide to a woman so she can make an informed decision as to whether she's willing to accept the risks of the implantation of a TVT-O sling,

- Most women, yes. And some are more important to some women than to others.
- Okav. Are there any of these that you think are particularly important to

I think they're all important to Α. thin, active women.

BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:

Okay. Are there any other -correct me if I'm wrong on this, but I think you also said that there are sometimes warnings that you give patients that might be unique to their particular circumstances or medical conditions.

Are there any particular medical conditions or circumstances that you can think of that would warrant different additional warnings regarding the implantation of a TVT-O or a transobturator midurethral sling?

MR. SNELL: Form.

Well, if a patient is sexually Α.

Page 120

Page 118

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 121

active, then I would warn her about the risk of dyspareunia with any pelvic surgery. But if it's an older patient that's not sexually active, then it's not -- you know, it's not as important.

For a patient with mixed incontinence, with urge incontinence, I would focus on the risk of persistent urge incontinence.

For a patient with poor bladder emptying or a difficulty emptying her bladder, I would warn her of the risk of retention, which might be increased for that patient.

And if a patient has thin tissues, atrophy or radiation, we would have a discussion about that, about the risk of not being able to heal as well, or if she's a smoker, chronic smoker, we would have a discussion about that so that she could make an informed decision.

BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:

Q. Okay.

A. And I might start a patient with

atrophy on estrogen ahead of time, if it's medically warranted.

Page 122

Page 124

- Q. Okay. And atrophy is something that happens in a significant population of menopausal women, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And you would expect to see some change in or thinning of their vaginal tissue with menopause, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you tell all of -- and, you know, barring some godforsaken circumstance, most women hope that they make it until they're old enough to be in menopause, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And you would just assume that most of your patients who are coming in are likely to get to the point of menopause if they're not already there, right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Do you tell any of your patients about the risks that may be attendant to menopausal changes in their vaginal structure

Page 123

and the implantation of a TVT-O device?

A. I don't think that's really been borne out in the long-term literature, the 17-year data going out on TVT with, you know, exposure suddenly occurring or erosions occurring.

So that's part of the discussion with the mesh exposure, a need for further surgery down the line, but I don't specifically talk about that because I don't think that's really been borne out in the vast experience that we have with TVT and TVT-O.

- Q. Okay. Now, just talking about pain just for a couple of minutes, there's different kinds of pain that anyone can experience, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And I'd like to use the example, you can have the regular headache that you've got to take a couple of Advil for, right, and that's different from the pain you experience with a migraine, correct?
 - A. Correct.

Q. Or the pain that you might experience with a concussion, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Even though they all fall under the kind of umbrella of being a headache.

A. Correct.

Q. And that also is borne out with pelvic pain, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And there's different kinds of pelvic pain that women can experience?

A. Yes, there's all kinds of different types of pelvic pain.

Q. And there's pelvic pain, for example, that women can experience with menstrual cramps?

A. Yes.

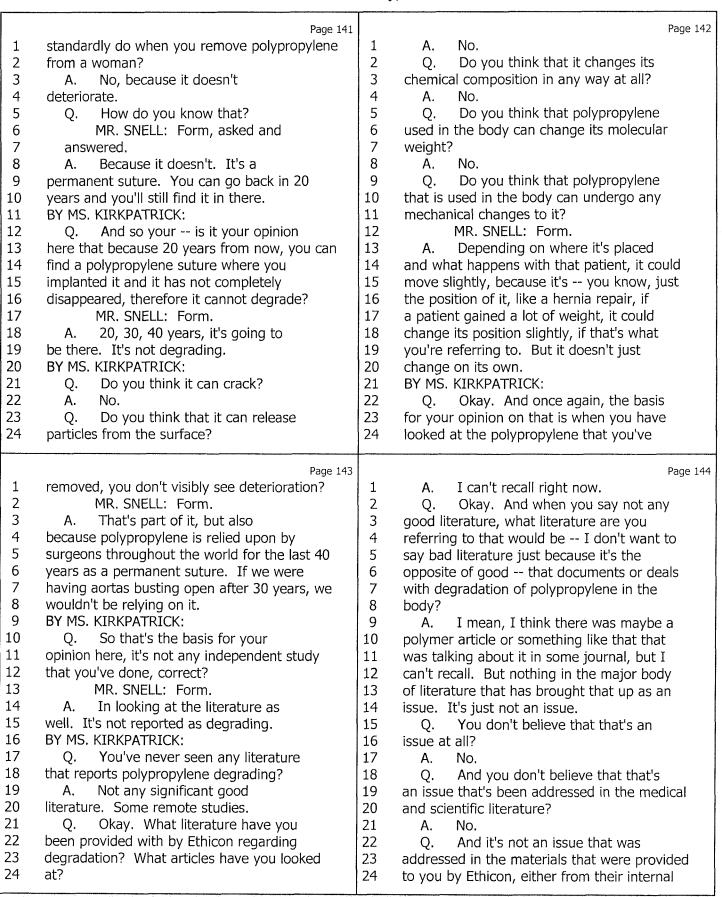
- Q. And there's pelvic pain that you can experience if you have a vaginal infection or a yeast infection or something like that?
- A. Right.
- Q. And there's pelvic pain that you can have from having a bladder infection or

	Page 125		Page 126
1	something like that, correct?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. (Witness nods head.)	2	Q. And that's different than the
3	Q. And do you find in your practice	3	dyspareunia or painful sex that someone can
4	that many women are able to, for example,	4	have following, for example, a hysterectomy,
5	distinguish between the pain of a bladder	5	when there's some kind of scarring at the
6	infection and menstrual cramps, for example?	6	vaginal apex, correct?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And women generally can	8	Q. And all of that's different from
9	differentiate between the degree of pain that	9	the type of dyspareunia that you would
10	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	experience if you have a point of tenderness
11	they're experiencing pelvically? MR. SNELL: Form.	11	•
l .		1	on your vaginal wall in some way, correct?
12	Go ahead.	12	MR. SNELL: Form.
13	A. Most of the time, but there is a	13	A. Probably, yes.
14	lot of overlap in the pelvic area so	14	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
15	sometimes it's very difficult to pinpoint	15	Q. Okay. So dyspareunia isn't
16	where the pain is coming from.	16	dyspareunia isn't dyspareunia, correct?
17	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	17	A. Right.
18	Q. Okay. And the same is also true	18	Q. And you feel that it's important
19	that there's different types of dyspareunia	19	to look at each patient individually to look
20	and pain with sex, correct?	20	at their specific symptoms and their specific
21	A. Yes.	21	circumstances to distinguish what type of
22	Q. And so there's dyspareunia that	22	pelvic pain they're having, correct?
23	can be caused by vaginal dryness that's	23	A. Ideally, yes.
24	brought on by menopause, correct?	24	Q. Or what type of dyspareunia
			
 	Page 127		Page 128
1	they're experiencing, correct?	1	on your skin versus oral antibiotics versus
2	A. Yes.	2	IV antibiotics, correct?
3	Q. Okay. And infection is the same;	3	MR. SNELL: Form.
4	there can be an acute infection at a surgical	4	A. It's hard to just categorize it
5	site, correct?	5	that acute you do this and chronic you do
6	A. Yes.	6	this, because it's
7	Q. And that's resolved in one	7	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
8	particular way, correct?	8	Q. Okay. Fair enough. Fair enough.
9	A. Yes.	9	But you'll agree with me that
10	Q. And then there can also be	10	those are different types of infections and
11	chronic infections, correct, and those differ	11	they can't all be lumped together, because
12	from the acute infection?	12	they have to be examined and treated
13	A. Yes, sometimes.	13	differently as to what their particular
14	Q. Okay. And they're treated	14	source is and what the particular duration
15	differently	15	is, correct?
16	MR. SNELL: Form.	16	MR. SNELL: Form.
17	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	17	Go ahead.
18	Q than an acute infection?	18	A. Yeah, you have to take the
19	A. Usually still treated with	19	patient's current situation into
20	antibiotics, if it's a bacterial infection,		
21	·	20	consideration, what kind of organism you
	yes.	21	have, the patient's symptoms, how sick they
22	Q. But it may be the difference	22	are; that all has to be taken into
23 24	between applying, for example, an antibiotic ointment to the site of a surgical incision	23 24	consideration. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:

Page 129 Page 130 1 Okay. And there's also 1 Okay. So she's under general Q. Q. 2 2 anesthesia for about one hour and 45 minutes subclinical infections that can exist in the 3 body as well, correct? 3 with a TVT-O procedure? No, she's under a general 4 A. Yes. 4 5 5 anesthetic about 20 or 30 minutes. Okay. Now, you've testified Q. 6 earlier that it takes about 10 minutes to do 6 Okay, 20 to 30 minutes, okay, 7 you're right. So it's about an hour and 45 7 a TVT-O surgery. Is that right? 8 Correct. 8 minutes from start until when she wakes up Α. 9 and about 30 -- 20 to 30 minutes of that 9 And how long is it for a woman Q. 10 10 she's under general anesthesia? from the time she is, you know, wheeled into 11 the operating room till when she comes out of 11 Correct, and the rest she would 12 anesthesia? 12 be in the recovery room just kind of coming 13 13 out, you know, breathing on her own, not MR. SNELL: Form. being administered more anesthesia. 14 A. Till she comes out of the 14 15 Okay. How long does it take you 15 operating room or wakes up in recovery room? to perform a pubovaginal sling surgery? 16 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 16 17 17 45 minutes. Q. Wakes up in the recovery room. A. So it's a difference of about 35 18 So ---18 Α. 19 MR. SNELL: Hold on. Same 19 minutes of actual surgery time? 20 objection. 20 Uh-huh. Α. 21 Go ahead. 21 How long is it from the start Q. 22 Probably about an hour and a 22 when she's wheeled into the operating room A. 23 half, hour and 45 minutes. 23 till a woman comes out of anesthesia with a 24 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 24 pubovaginal sling? Page 131 Page 132 1 A. The prep takes a little longer, 1 the removal surgeries can be significantly 2 so it's probably about two and a half hours. 2 more complicated than the original 3 Okay. So we're tacking an extra 3 implantation surgery for the TVT-O, right? 4 maybe 45 minutes on to the total time? 4 MR. SNELL: Form. 5 5 Α. It can be harder to find the Α. 6 6 sling if it's not a dyed sling. Q. Okay. Now, removal surgeries. 7 The surgery that you did to remove the TVT-O, 7 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 8 how long did that take? 8 And the removal surgery requires 9 About 20, 30 minutes. A. 9 dissection of some of the pelvic tissue, 10 Q. Okay. And is that about the same 10 correct? amount of time under -- from the beginning to 11 11 A. Well, it requires dissecting 12 coming out of general anesthesia as the TVT-O 12 around the urethra, primarily. procedure itself? 13 13 And that can cause additional 14 A. Yes. 14 scar tissue, correct, simply because you're 15 0. About an hour? You know from having more surgery in the same location? 15 16 talking to your colleagues that some of their 16 It could, yes. Α. removal surgeries can be significantly longer 17 Are there any other complications 17 18 than that, correct? 18 that you think are risks that come from the 19 Α. Yeah. I've read even in some of 19 removal surgery itself? 20 the records that they take longer to do it. 20 A. No. 21 Do you remember how long 21 So just the possibility of Q. 22 Ms. Huskey's took? 22 additional scarring? 23 I don't remember. 23 Α. Α. Yes. 24 Q. And you will agree with me that 24 Q. Okay. We've been talking a lot

			
1	Page 133		Page 134
1	about kind of the procedure that's used here.	1	woman's body?
2	You're not a biomaterials expert, correct?	2	A. No.
3	A. Well, I know about the materials	3	Q. Do you know anything about the
4	that I use for surgery, so I would say that	4	process of oxidation of polypropylene?
5	I you know, I'm knowledgeable about what I	5	A. No.
6	implant in patients.	6	Q. And that's not the type of
7	Q. Okay. What's the Ethicon TVT-O	7	information you know that it's made of
8	sling made of?	8	polypropylene, but you're not intending to
9	A. Polypropylene.	9	offer opinions here concerning the chemical
10	,,,,,,	10	
	Q. Okay. What's added to that	1	processes that are involved with
11	polypropylene?	11	polypropylene, correct?
12	A. What's added to it?	12	A. I don't know about the chemical
13	Q. Uh-huh.	13	processes.
14	A. I don't know if anything's added	14	Q. Okay. So you would defer you
15	to it.	15	would defer to other experts who would be
16	Q. Do you know if there's any	16	biomaterials experts or who would be
17	antioxidants used in it?	17	specialists in polypropylene for that
18	A. No, I don't know.	18	particular type of information?
19	Q. Do you know what its molecular	19	MR. SNELL: Form.
20	weight is?	20	A. I know how it I focus on it
21	 A. I've seen it before, but I don't 	21	from the perspective of my patients.
22	know off the top of my head.	22	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
23	Q. Do you know whether it's been	23	Q. Okay. So you focus, though, on
24	oxidized before it's been placed into a	24	how you believe the polypropylene sling
	Page 135		Page 136
1	performs in your patients, both from an	1	degrade?
2	efficacy standpoint, correct, and from	2	MR. SNELL: That's overbroad,
3	complications that you see?	3	form.
		, ,	TOTAL.
4	A. From my experience and from the	4	Go ahead.
4 5	A. From my experience and from the vast body of literature that's available on	i .	Go ahead.
		4	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question.
5	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings.	4 5	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in
5 6 7	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just	4 5 6 7	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade;
5 6 7 8	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of	4 5 6 7 8	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's
5 6 7 8 9	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come	4 5 6 7 8 9	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac
5 6 7 8 9 10	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding	4 5 6 7 8 9	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when
5 6 7 8 9 10	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene degrade?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can degrade
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene degrade? A. It doesn't degrade.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can degrade MR. SNELL: Form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene degrade? A. It doesn't degrade. Q. So your opinion, sitting here	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can degrade MR. SNELL: Form. Go ahead.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene degrade? A. It doesn't degrade. Q. So your opinion, sitting here today, that there is no way that any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can degrade MR. SNELL: Form. Go ahead. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	vast body of literature that's available on polypropylene slings. Q. Okay. But I guess I'm just trying to figure out what the parameters of your testimony are. You're not going to come in and you're not planning on holding yourself out as an expert on polymers and polypropylene and degradation or any of those particular issues related to polypropylene, are you? MR. SNELL: Form. And I will say she is. I am putting her up on that, and it is in her report. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. How does polypropylene degrade? A. It doesn't degrade. Q. So your opinion, sitting here	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Go ahead. A. That's a very broad question. You know, from how it's used in the body in sutures and in slings, it doesn't degrade; that's why it's a permanent suture. That's why heart surgeons rely on it and cardiac surgeons rely on it to sew up your aorta when you have aortic surgery. So if it degraded, it would not be used in that application. There's no clinical degradation that occurs. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. So you believe that there's no evidence that exists, either in Ethicon's own documents or in the literature, that supports the theory that polypropylene sutures can degrade MR. SNELL: Form. Go ahead.

Page 138 Page 137 Okay. So let me just figure out 1 MR. SNELL: Form. 1 2 2 I mean, I can't say that there's what you are testifying about and what you're A. 3 3 not testifying about. You don't have a basis nothing out there that they didn't do any kind of manipulation to polypropylene or look 4 for saying whether polypropylene does or 4 5 at it a certain way and found some 5 doesn't degrade. 6 degradation there, but does it matter to What you are here to offer your б 7 7 patients and to this case, no. opinion on is that regardless of whether 8 8 polypropylene degrades or doesn't degrade, BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 9 Has Mr. Snell or any of the 9 there's no clinical significance to a Ο. 10 attorneys for Ethicon provided you with any 10 particular patient? Ethicon documents reflecting degradation of I don't think it degrades. 11 11 A. 12 polypropylene sutures? MR. SNELL: Hold on, hold on, 12 I mean, I think I saw some 13 hold on. Form. That misstates, too. 13 14 internal communication, I can't remember if 14 Go ahead. it was from Mr. Kountze or from Mr. Snell, I I don't think it degrades and I 15 15 don't remember, but I know that that is out 16 think there's other evidence that shows that 16 17 there, that that was something that the 17 it doesn't degrade. 18 engineers were talking about and Ethicon was 18 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 19 talking about. 19 Have you asked Ethicon, in 20 But clinically, I'm telling you reaching that opinion, to provide you with 20 21 it does not make a difference, and I don't 21 all of the information that they have believe that there's degradation that occurs 22 22 concerning the potential degradation of 23 that it makes any hill of beans' difference 23 polypropylene sutures? 24 24 for patients. No. A. Page 139 Page 140 1 Ο. And don't you think that the 1 Have you ever looked at explanted 2 information that Ethicon has and the 2 polypropylene sutures and analyzed them to 3 3 knowledge that Ethicon has concerning the see whether there's any degradation in them? 4 degradation of polypropylene sutures would be 4 No, I have not. A. 5 something that you would want to see in 5 Have you ever looked at explanted 6 reaching your opinions concerning the 6 polypropylene mesh to see if there's any 7 degradation of polypropylene sutures? 7 degradation in that mesh? 8 MR. SNELL: Form. 8 I've looked at -- when I've taken 9 Α. No. 9 it out of patients, I've looked at it and 10 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 10 it's intact. 11 You don't think it's important 11 Q. Okay. Let me just clarify. Have what your -- what Ethicon has said about its 12 12 you ever looked at it microscopically to see 13 own sutures for you to reach your conclusion. 13 whether it has degraded microscopically? Is that right? 14 14 A. I've looked at the images that 15 Right. 15 Α. the pathologists have provided to me because 16 Okay. Have you ever tested it to I get images back from them. Q. 16 17 see whether it degrades? 17 Okay. How many of those images Ο. 18 have you looked at? Α. No. 18 19 Have you ever looked at Q. 19 A. I don't know, 10, 20. polypropylene under a microscope? 20 20 Have you ever asked a pathologist 21 I've seen pictures of it under a to see whether the polypropylene had 21 22 microscope. 22 deteriorated? 23 Q. Have you looked at it yourself? 23 A. 24 A. No. 24 Q. That's not something that you

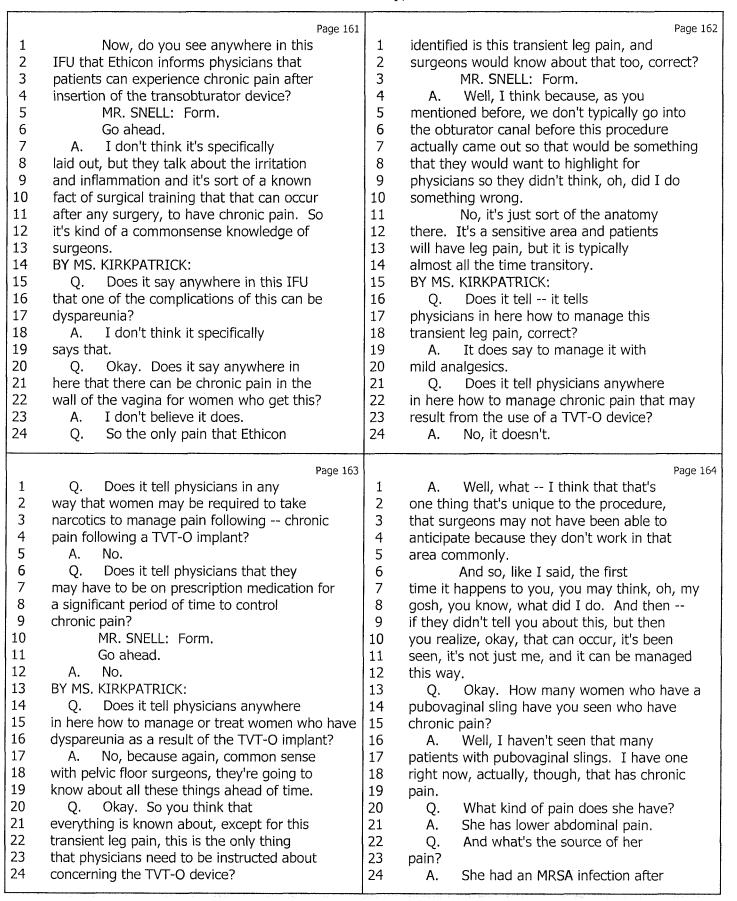


		T	
	Page 145		Page 146
1	documents or from the literature that they	1	it went in?
2	provided you with, correct?	2	A. Sometimes it does, yeah.
3	MR. SNELL: Form.	3	Q. Okay. And when how often is
4	A. Correct.	4	that?
5	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	5	A. Most of the time.
6	Q. Okay. And you haven't done	6	Q. Most of the time
7	any you don't have any specialized	7	A. Yeah.
8	training in polymer chemistry, do you?	8	Q you take out a soft, pliable,
9	MR. SNELL: Form.	9	pristine
10	A. Well, I'm a chemical engineer, so	10	A. It's this yeah, and it's the
11	I had some training in polymers and	11	same strip but it has the ingrowth of tissue
12	chemistry.	12	in it. But other than that, typically it's
13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK	13	just laying, you know laying nice and
14	Q. Okay.	14	flat. It does not look degraded or deformed
15	 A. But, you know and that was a 	15	or rolled or curled or twisted or anything.
16	long time ago. But, I mean, my main concern	16	Q. Would you feel differently if you
17	is with patients, you know, the materials	17	learned or saw evidence that the resin used
18	that I put in patients and how they what	18	in Ethicon meshes have additives that weren't
19	the literature bears out and how they respond	19	supposed to be used in the human body?
20	to it.	20	MR. SNELL: Form, foundation.
21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	21	A. No, because it's been proven in
22	Q. So when you take a TVT-O or any	22	millions of women that it's not a problem.
23	kind of midurethral sling out of a patient,	23	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
24	does it look exactly the same as it did when	24	Q. So you wouldn't be interested in
l .			
	Page 147		Page 148
1	Page 147 that information?	1	g ,
1 2		1 2	about the specific material used in a TVT
1	that information? A. No.	l.	g ,
2	that information? A. No.	2	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would
2 3	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't	2 3 4	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question?
2 3 4	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you	2 3	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to
2 3 4 5	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a	2 3 4 5	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have	2 3 4 5 6 7	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could
2 3 4 5 6	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know?	2 3 4 5 6	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter? A. No, because it's not going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that again? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter? A. No, because it's not going to outweigh all the other literature and all my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that again? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter? A. No, because it's not going to outweigh all the other literature and all my experience.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that again? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Please. A. Okay. No, I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter? A. No, because it's not going to outweigh all the other literature and all my experience. Q. Okay. Why don't we take a break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that information? A. No. Q. Okay. And if you learned that Ethicon meshes had additives that weren't supposed to be used in the human body, you don't think that that's something that a woman, in making a TVT a decision to have a TVT-O, would have the right to know? MR. SNELL: Form, foundation. A. No, I don't think it's I don't think it's pertinent. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And you don't think it's pertinent and you don't think that a woman has the right to know that? MR. SNELL: Same objection, form and foundation. Asked and answered. A. Do you want me to answer that again? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about the specific material used in a TVT an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion, is there? A. Can you repeat that question? Q. Probably not. I'm going to reread it. I don't think I can do that. There's nothing that you could learn or you would want to know about the specific material used in an Ethicon TVT or TVT-O product that would change your opinion on this topic, is there? MR. SNELL: Form. A. No. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. And there's nothing that you could see in the medical literature about degradation of polypropylene that would change your opinion on this matter? A. No, because it's not going to outweigh all the other literature and all my experience.

	Page 149		Page 150
1	(Recess, 12:50 p.m. to 1:49 p.m.)	1	A. Okay.
2	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2	Q. And you'll see under the warnings
3	Q. Okay. I want to turn to the	3	and precautions, it says not to use the TVT-O
4	instructions for use.	4	for patients who are in anticoagulation
			•
5	A. Okay.	5	therapy. That doesn't apply to Ms. Huskey,
6	Q. And I believe we'll mark this as	6	does it?
7	Exhibit 9.	7	A. Correct.
8	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-9,	8	Q. And she didn't have a urinary
9	Gynecare TVT Obturator System	9	tract infection at the time that you could
10	Instructions for Use, was marked for	10	see in the records, correct?
11	identification.)	11	A. Correct.
12	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	12	Q. Was there anything else about
13	Q. And you've seen that before,	13	Ms. Huskey that in your opinion made her not
14	Dr. Pramudji, haven't you?	14	an appropriate candidate for the implantation
15	A. Yes.	15	of the TVT-O
16		16	
ı	Q. And this was actually something		
17	that the lawyers for Ethicon had given you in	17	Q sling?
18	connection with your testimony. Is that	18	A. No.
19	right?	19	Q. Okay. It also says here that
20	A. Yes.	20	"The Gynecare TVT Obturator procedure should
21	MR. SNELL: Objection, form.	21	be performed with care to avoid large
22	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	22	vessels, nerves, bladder and bowel.
23	Q. I'd like you to look at the last	23	Attention to patient anatomy and correct
24	two pages here.	24	passage of the device will minimize risks."
	Page 151		Page 152
1	And you will agree with me that	1	Q and that's different than
2	not every woman's pelvis is identical to the	2	things you may take into account if a woman
3	next woman, correct?	3	is thin
4	A. Correct.	4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And that the placement of nerves,	5	
			Q or of a normal weight?
6 7	particularly the peripheral branches of	6	A. Yes.
l '	nerves, can differ from patient to patient,	7	Q. Okay. Now, you'll see here it
8	correct?	8	says, "Do not perform this procedure if you
9	A. Correct.	9	think the surgical site may be infected or
10	Q. And even the placement of the	10	contaminated." Do you see that here?
11	vessels can be, you know, a little bit	11	A. Yes.
12	different from patient to patient, correct?	12	Q. Okay. Now, the surgical site is
13	A. Correct,	13	in the vaginal wall, correct?
14	Q. And there's a difference in how	14	A. Yes.
15	you do surgery on women who are obese,	15	Q. And the vagina, you'll agree with
16	correct?	16	me, is a contaminated space?
17	MR. SNELL: Form.	17	A. It is. Clean we consider it
18	A. There may be slight adjustments	18	· · · ·
	` - •		clean-contaminated after the prep.
19	that you would make, but it's generally the	19	Q. Clean-contaminated, but it's
20	same.	20	still contaminated, correct?
21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	21	A. Correct.
(7)	Q. Okay. So you would take into	22	O And thorals still bacteria
22	• •		Q. And there's still bacteria,
23	account if a woman was obese	23	naturally occurring flora in the vagina, even
	• •		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		·	
	Page 153		Page 154
1	surgery, correct?	1	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
2	A. Yes.	2	Q to reflect what you're
3	 Q. So can you explain this to me, 	3	describing, correct?
4	how it sounds to me like Ethicon is	4	MR. SNELL: Form.
5	recommending that you don't perform this	5	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
6	procedure in any event because the surgical	6	Q. It doesn't say "grossly
7	site is always contaminated.	7	contaminated," does it?
8	Can you explain that to me?	8	A. Right.
9	MR. SNELL: Form and foundation	9	Q. It doesn't say "fistula
10	on your understanding of Ethicon.	10	formation"?
11	A. Well, I think that they mean	11	A. I mean, I think you have to take
12	grossly contaminated. If there is a gross	12	into account just surgical principles. I
13	infection or if there is some stool, you	13	think that most surgeons would know what
14	know, fistula, something where it's grossly	14	they're talking about.
15	contaminated, it would be contraindicated.	15	Q. You think that most surgeons
16	But it's, you know, obviously you	16	would?
17	would have a hard time doing any kind of	17	A. Yeah.
18	vaginal surgery if you couldn't do it if	18	Q. Okay. Now, it says that
19	you're broadly defining contaminated as	19	postoperatively, the patient should be
20	including clean-contaminated.	20	advised to refrain from heavy lifting and/or
21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	21	exercise examples, cycling and jogging
22	Q. So you will agree with me maybe	22	for at least three to four weeks after the
23	that's not precisely worded	23	surgery, and intercourse after one month.
24	MR. SNELL: Form.	24	Patients can usually return to normal
			· ·
	Page 155		Page 156
1	activities after one to two weeks.	1	Q. What else do you tell avoid
2	What is heavy lifting?	2	housework, okay. Can they do the dishes?
3	A. Well, I recommend to my patients	3	A. Yeah. That's not straining their
4	conservatively more than 10 pounds lifting or	4	pelvis.
5	any kind of straining that would put pressure	5	Q. Can they make their bed?
6	on your pelvic floor that you can avoid.	6	A. That depends. If they have a
7	Q. And heavy lifting and exercise,	7	high bed, it's difficult to make, it may be
8	now, you don't consider vacuuming either	8	too much strain.
9	heavy lifting or exercise, do you?	9	Q. And you tell them to restrain
10	A. Well, it depends on the vacuum,	10	from that for a period of
11	yeah, it could be very heavy lifting.	11	A. I tell them six weeks.
12	Q. Okay. Do you ask your patients	12	Q. Six weeks?
13	or when you release them from TVT-O surgery,	13	A. Uh-huh, just to be super
14	do you ask them what kind of vacuum they	14	conservative.
15	have?	15	Q. Okay. What else do you tell them
16	A. No, but I advise them to just	16	that they can't do?
17	avoid it altogether.	17	A. I tell them not to have
18	Q. So this non minimally invasive	18	intercourse for six weeks. I tell them to
19	surgery that allows women to return to normal	19	avoid any straining, cycling, that will put
20	activities quickly means that you they can't	20	pressure on the pelvic area, squats.
21	vacuum for a month?	21	Q. Can they walk?
22	A. Yeah.	22	A. They can walk, they can go
23	Q. And you tell your patients that?	23	upstairs slowly, if they, you know, just are
24	A. Yeah. Avoid housework.	24	cautious. They can ride in the car. I tell
- ·		I	addition they can not in the car. I tell

Page 157 Page 158 1 them not to drive a car for the first three 1 Α. Yes. 2 2 Okay. You also see here that days. They can ride in a car and they can go Q. 3 back to work at three days if it's a desk job 3 Ethicon talks about transient leg pain 4 or not too strenuous, if they feel up to it. 4 lasting 24 to 48 hours may occur and can 5 5 usually be managed with mild analgesics. Do Okay. So what about a physical therapist? When would you advise a physical 6 6 you see that? 7 7 therapist to go back to work? Α. Yes. 8 8 Depends on what she's doing, but Q. Now, does that basically mean you 9 I'd probably advise for her to -- you know, 9 should take some Motrin or some Advil if you 10 have some of this transitory pain? 10 if she's an aquatic physical therapist, to wait about a week or two before she gets back 11 That's typically what mild 11 12 12 analgesic would mean, Tylenol, ibuprofen. in the pool. It depends on what she's doing And it specifies 24 to 48 hours, 13 with her patients, too. If she's actively 13 Q. 14 exercising, I would want her to avoid 14 correct? 15 anything strenuous with that. 15 Yes. A. 16 And you will agree with me that 16 Q. Okav. Q. Ethicon obviously believed this was important 17 But if she's just, you know, kind 17 A. 18 of assisting them, watching them, that would 18 information to put in the IFU to give to 19 19 physicians, and therefore -be fine. (Knock on door, brief 20 Okay. And you consider all of 20 Q. 21 those things to be either heavy lifting or 21 interruption.) 22 exercise or something that would place too 22 (Discussion off the record.) 23 much strain on the pelvic floor and could 23 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 24 affect the sling itself? 24 So you'll agree with me, Q. Page 159 Page 160 1 Dr. Pramudji, that this was information that 1 what causes the leg pain. 2 Ethicon deemed to be important to put in the 2 What nerve -- can you tell me, 3 3 instructions for use, correct? what muscles were those? 4 4 I would think so, yes. The -- just the obturator foramen Α. 5 Okay. Do you see anywhere in 5 muscles, there's four or five. Q. 6 here that they warn -- well, let me ask you 6 Okay. In what percentage of 7 7 this: What was the source of the 24- to cases do you see the transient leg pain 8 48-hour transitory leg pain? 8 lasting for 24 to 48 hours? How many women 9 I'm not exactly what source they 9 A. experience that as a complication of the 10 used for that but there's a few studies that 10 surgery? 11 show that, you know, for the most part, it is 11 Α. In my practice, you mean, or --12 transitory leg pain. 12 Well, why don't you give me your 13 Q. And you don't know what causes 13 practice and also tell me what your 14 it? 14 understanding is from the medical literature. 15 Α. Oh, you mean what causes it. 15 I think the studies show, you 16 Oh, yes. know, a range of values. It went up to --Q. 16 17 Oh, I'm sorry, I thought you 17 like the Tang study, it was like a guarter of 18 meant what they were citing. 18 patients and some of them are less, around 6 19 Oh, no, no, what causes it. to 10%. I would say, you know, probably Q. 19 20 I apologize. Where the helical 20 somewhere in there would be a good number. 21 trocar passes through the obturator foramen, 21 Okay. So somewhere from 6% to Q. 22 through those muscles that we talked about 22 24% --earlier, they get irritated or maybe a nerve 23 23 Α. Uh-huh. 24 root gets irritated, and we believe that's 24 -- I think is what we had. Q.



			
	Page 165		Page 166
1	the surgery.	1	does a lot of pubovaginal slings and ask them
2	Q. Okay. So is it the MRSA the	2	if they have had this experience before?
3	source of the infection or is it the	3	A. No.
4	pubovaginal sling itself?	4	Q. You've been using a lot of
5	A. I don't know exactly. It could	5	anatomical terms, and I think you've been
6	be the inflammatory response to the	6	trying doing a very good job of trying to
7	infection, it could be the surgery itself.	7	teach me anatomy, but I just want to make
8	It's hard to know.	8	sure that we are all on the same page.
9	Q. Do you think that that will be	9	So I'm going to mark this as
10	chronic pain?	10	Exhibit 10 and ask you to help me out here a
11	A. I don't know yet. It's hard to	11	little.
12	say.	12	(Whereupon, Exhibit Pramudji-10,
13	Q. How long has she experienced it	13	Pelvic Illustration with Handwritten
14	for?	14	Labels, was marked for identification.)
15	 A. It's been about three or four 	15	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
16	months.	16	Q. Okay. Can you, to orient us,
17	Q. And you haven't been able to cure	17	this is this the view of a woman who
18	that?	18	you're looking up towards her pelvic area,
19	A. Huh-uh, not yet.	19	correct?
20	Q. Have you sought out any advice	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	from fellow physicians on how to deal with	21	Q. So this is the view that you
22	it?	22	would have during
23	A. No.	23	A. This is looking down from above.
24	Q. Have you talked to anyone who	24	It is looking into the pelvis from above.
			7
1	Page 167	4	Page 168
1 2	Q. Into the okay. Can you	1	but she's not here to write any labels.
3	explain that to me? Can you just label the urethra, the vagina and the rectum for me?	2 3	MR. WALLACE: Can you I'm
4	MR. SNELL: No. She's not here	4	sorry, I'll sit down.
5	to label things on documents. She's here	5	MR. SNELL: It's a deposition. It is a deposition. It is a
6	to give testimony. She's not labeling	6	question-and-answer session.
7	this thing for you.	7	MS. KIRKPATRICK: It's absurdity,
8	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Well, yes, she	8	
9	is. This is a deposition.	9	but, you know, we can deal with people like that.
10	MR. SNELL: No, she's not.	10	A. So this is from the bottom. This
11	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Let's call the	11	is if you take out all the organs and look
12	Court.	12	from above.
13	MR. SNELL: Call the Court. This	13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
14	is not a labeling session. She's here to	14	1
15	answer your questions.	15	Q. Okay. So, hang on. Let me just make sure that you and I are oriented to the
16	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	16	same place in the anatomy, and then I want to
17	Q. Well, I'll tell you what. Why	17	ask you about your report.
18	don't you point it out to me and I'll label	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	it and you tell me if I'm incorrect where	19	!
20	I've labeled the information.	20	Q. So can you point out to me where the urethra is?
	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can we do it	21	A. Uh-huh.
71	LIOT WENT WILLTON COIL MC ON IC		
21 22	that way?	22	THE WITNESS! Can I see your non
22	that way? MR. SNELL: I have no problem	22 23	THE WITNESS: Can I see your pen
	that way? MR. SNELL: I have no problem with that. I have no problem with that,	22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Can I see your pen for a second? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:

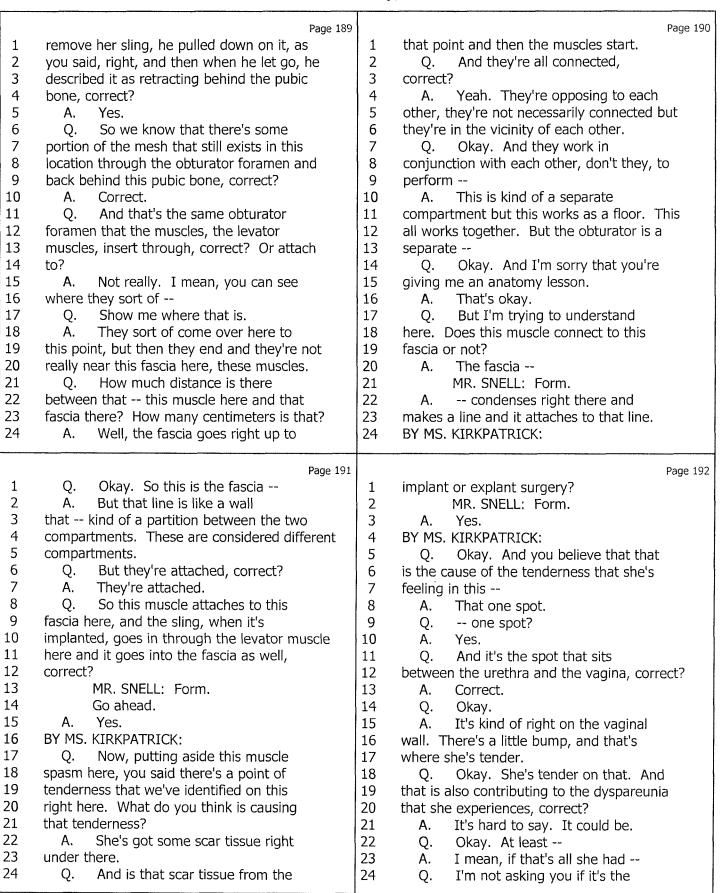
Page 179 Q. And by the way, you are able to write, correct? And the only reason you're not writing here is that Mr. Snell has told you not to? Mr. SNELL: Yes. Mr. SNELL: Yes. Q. And I'm going to act as your scribe for you today, so I hope my handwriting is as good as yours. A. It's this one right there. Q. This line here, okay. So I have labeled the urethra here whore you told me to label it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And then where is the vagina? A. Right here. Q. And then where is the vagina? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And then what is this wagina where you pointed it out to me? A. Right here. Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. Did I get that right? A. Ves. Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That is going to be the I believe that's the mount. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle in the processory of the whole is the processory of the processor of the processory of the processor of t			ſ	
2 write, correct? And the only reason you're 3 not writing here is that Mr. Snell has told 4 you not to? MR. SNELL: Yes. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 7 Q. And I'm going to act as your 9 scribe for you today, so I hope my 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 10 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 11 the rectum for me? 12 Q. Okay. And then can you about Page 172 A. Ilh-huh. 20 And then where is the vagina? 11 Q. Did I get that right? 21 Q. Did I get that right? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. Okay. And is this here this 24 Q. Okay. And is this here this 25 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 26 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 21 A. That is going to be the I 22 C. Okay. And what is this one? 23 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 24 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 25 A. That is going to be the I 26 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 27 A. That is going to be the I 28 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 29 A. That would be the I can't 20 Right here. 21 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 22 A. This would be the e-I can't 23 A. This would be the e-I can't 24 A. That is oping to be the -I can't 25 A. That would be the e-I can't 26 A. That would be the e-I can't 27 C. Okay. And that where we were an every a correction of each other. Is that right? 28 A. Uh-huh. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 31 Q. I-L-I? 32 A. This would be the e-I can't 33 and there, And then 34 A. This would be the e-I can't 35 and the point implication of each other. Is that right? 36 A. Dh-huh, correct. 37 A. Dh-huh, correct. 38 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 39 A. This would be the e-I can't 39 A. This would be the e-I can't 30 A. This would be the e-I can't 31 A. This would b		Page 169		Page 170
2 write, correct? And the only reason you're 3 not writing here is that Mr. Snell has told 4 you not to? MR. SNELL: Yes. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 7 Q. And I'm going to act as your 9 scribe for you today, so I hope my 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 10 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 11 the rectum for me? 12 Q. Okay. And then can you about Page 172 A. Ilh-huh. 20 And then where is the vagina? 11 Q. Did I get that right? 21 Q. Did I get that right? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. Okay. And is this here this 24 Q. Okay. And is this here this 25 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 26 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 21 A. That is going to be the I 22 C. Okay. And what is this one? 23 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 24 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 25 A. That is going to be the I 26 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 27 A. That is going to be the I 28 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 29 A. That would be the I can't 20 Right here. 21 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 22 A. This would be the e-I can't 23 A. This would be the e-I can't 24 A. That is oping to be the -I can't 25 A. That would be the e-I can't 26 A. That would be the e-I can't 27 C. Okay. And that where we were an every a correction of each other. Is that right? 28 A. Uh-huh. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 31 Q. I-L-I? 32 A. This would be the e-I can't 33 and there, And then 34 A. This would be the e-I can't 35 and the point implication of each other. Is that right? 36 A. Dh-huh, correct. 37 A. Dh-huh, correct. 38 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 39 A. This would be the e-I can't 39 A. This would be the e-I can't 30 A. This would be the e-I can't 31 A. This would b	1	Q. And by the way, you are able to	1	some of Ms. Huskey's anatomy so I just want
a not writing here is that Mr. Snell has told you not to? MR. SNELL: Yes. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. And I'm going to act as your scribe for you today, so I hope my handwriting is as good as yours. A. It's this one right there. Line Q. This line here, okay. So I have label it, right? A. Uh-huh. Line Q. And then where you told me to label it, right? A. Right here. Q. And then where is the vagina? A. Right here. A. Right here	2	write, correct? And the only reason you're	2	
4 A. Okay. MR, SNELL: Yes. 6 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 7 Q. And I'm going to act as your 9 scribe for you today, so I hope my 10 handwriting is as good as yours. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 10 Liber for which where is the vagina? 11 Say why do you want to do this? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about Page 171 Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. That is going to be the I a. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. A. This would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. And then can can't 10 deather. Can you tell me what 11 muscles those are? 11 albelet this here: Can you spell that for me? 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 Q. This muscle down here, so if I 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. Okay. And then what is this 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? A. That's going to be the 19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Okay. And sthis here this 21 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 22 A. Yes. 33 Q. I-L-L? 44 A. I-L-L-O. 45 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 46 A. That would be the I can't 27 A. That's going to be the I 28 A. Uh-huh. 49 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 19 A. That would be the I can't 29 A. That would be the ischial spine. 20 A. This would be the leschial spine.	3		3	-
5 MR. SNELL; Yes. 5 Q. Okay. So those are basically 6 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 7 Q. And I'm going to act as your scribe for you today, so I hope my handwriting is as good as yours. 10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here. 20 Q. And then where is the vagina? 20 Q. And what I'm pointing at muscles those are? 30 Q. This muscle down here, so If I label this here — can you spell that for me? 31 A. Pul-B-O-R-E-CT-A-L-I-S. 32 Q. Okay. And then what is this muscle? 34 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 32 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 35 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 36 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 37 Q. Okay. And what to do this? 38 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 39 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 39 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 31 Q. Did I get that right? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 32 Q. Okay. You're going to have to help me out there. 33 A. S-P-I-N-E. 34 A. A-L. 35 Q. A-A-L? 35 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 39 A. Yes. 39 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 30 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. I-L-L? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle inglit at the bottom here? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle inglit at the bottom here? 31 A. That would be the - I can't remember at the moment. 32 Q. Okay. And what to shill a permanent to avoid with the helical trocar. 32 A. This would be the ischial spine. 32 A. This where the main branches of the — that's where the main branches of the	1			-
6 BY MS, KIRKPATRICK: 7 Q. And I'm going to act as your 8 scribe for you today, so I hope my 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 10 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 11 the rectum for me? 12 Why do you want to do this? 13 Q. Because I want to ask you about 14 Q. Okay. And is this here this 15 Q. And did I label those two muscles 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Bolid I get that right? 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 20 A. That's going to be the I this is the puborectalis. 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. And did I label those two muscles 24 Correctly? 25 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 6 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 7 A. Yes. 7 T-EN-D-I-N-E-U-S- E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 8 Serable those are? 10 Idl I get that right? 11 A. A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 Q. And did I label those two muscles 14 correctly? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 17 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 18 A. That is going to be the I 19 A. That is going to be the I 20 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 21 there can you tell me what make there. Can you tell me what make there, Can you tell me what is this muscle? 26 A. Pu-B-O-R-E-C-T-A-L-I-S. 27 A. Pu-B-O-R-E-C-T-A-L-I-S. 28 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 29 A. That's going to be the I can't 20 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 23 A. This would be the I can't 24 Correctly? 25 A. That would be the I can't 26 A. Uh-huh. 27 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 28 A. This would be the ischial spine. 29 A. That's where the main 20 Drown are there's an umber of muscles that there. 21 A. Oh-nuh. 22 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 24 A. This would be the ischial spine. 25 A. This would		•	i	•
7 Q. And I'm going to act as your 8 scribe for you today, so I hope my 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 13 Label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 10 Q. Did I get that right? 19 Q. Did I get that right? 10 Q. Did I get that right? 10 Q. Did I get that right? 11 Q. Did I get that right? 11 Q. Did I get that right? 12 A. Vi-huh. 13 Q. And did I label those two muscles 14 A. Vi-huh. 15 Q. Okay. And is this here this 15 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 16 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 17 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 18 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I can't 19 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 19 Q. Ok			ı	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 scribe for you today, so I hope my 9 handwriting is as good as yours. 10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Right here. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? 21 Why do you want to do this? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 Q. Nad id I label those two muscles 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I can't believe that's the illicococygeus. 12 believe that's the illicococygeus. 13 C. Okay. I'll just put a question 14 A. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves are. 15 A. This would be the e I can't remember at the moment. 16 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 17 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 18 A. This would be the ischial spine. 19 A. This would be the ischial spine.				
9 handwriting is as good as yours. 10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have labeled the urethra here where you told me to label it, right? 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 Q. And did I label those two muscles correctly? 26 A. Ves. 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. And did I label those two muscles almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 29 A. Yes. 20 Qokay. And shat is this one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 23 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 29 A. Yes. 20 Qokay. And what is this one? 31 A. That is going to be the I believe that's the illococcygeus. 32 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 33 Q. I-I-I-I? 34 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 35 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle is that? 36 Q. Okay. And then what is this one? 37 A. Yes. 38 separate muscle? 39 A. Yes. 40 Qokay. And shat is this one? 41 A. IThat is going to be the I tan't is believe that's the illococcygeus. 41 A. III-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-I-				
10 A. It's this one right there. 11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to 13 label it, right? 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Pe-I-N-E. 26 Q. Okay. And is this here this 27 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 28 separate muscle? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 32 separate muscle? 33 Q. I-I-I? 34 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 35 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 36 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 37 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 38 separate muscle? 39 A. Yes. 40 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 41 A. I-I-I-O. 41 A. I-I-I-O. 42 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 43 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 44 A. I-I-I-O. 45 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 46 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 47 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 48 Separate muscle? 49 A. That is going to be the I 40 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 41 A. I-I-I-O. 42 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle? 43 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle? 44 A. I-I-I-O. 45 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle? 46 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle? 47 A. That is going to be the I 48 right at the bottom here? 49 A. That would be the I can't 40 C. Okay. Till just put a question 40 C. Okay. Till just put a question 41 A. That is where the main 42 D. Okay. Till just put a question 43 D. Okay. Till just put a question 44 A. This would be the ischial spine. 45 Jene Car. Can you stell me what that is immuscle? 46 Jene Can. This would be the enderne. 47 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 48 prime muscles those are? 49 A. Ch-huh. 40 C. Okay. 41 A. Uh-huh. 42 C. Okay. 43 C. Okay. 44 A. I-I-I-O. 45 C. Okay. 46 C. Okay. 47 C. Okay. 48 C. Ok			1	
11 Q. This line here, okay. So I have 12 labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled the urethra here where you told me to labeled try in muscles down here, so if I label this here can you spell that for me? 15 A. P-U-B-O-R-E-C-T-A-L-I-S. Q. Okay. And then what is this muscle? Is this a separate muscle? A. That's going to be the 1 label this here can you spell that for me? 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 17 muscles Its this a separate muscle? A. That's going to be the 15 chick-occogeus. Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? A. That's going to be the 15 chick-occogeus. Q. Okay. You're going to have to help me out there. A. T-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Page 171 A. A-L. Q			l	·
labeled the urethra here where you told me to label it, right?	4			
13 label it, right?			5	
14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. Okay. You're going to have to 27 help me out there. 28 Why do you want to do this? 29 A. Oh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And did I label those two muscles 30 Q. And did I label those two muscles 41 correctly? 42 A. Uh-huh. 43 Q. And did I label those two muscles 44 correctly? 55 A. Yes. 66 Q. Okay. And is this here this 67 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 88 separate muscle? 99 A. Yes. 100 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 110 A. That is going to be the I 121 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 122 A. This would be the ATFP. 123 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 134 A. I-L-I-O. 145 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 147 A. I-L-I-O. 158 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 159 A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. 250 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question mark there. And then 251 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 A. This would be the enthal branches of the that's where the nerves 21 A. This would be the nerves 22 A. This would be the of the main branches of the that's where the nerves 23 A. This would be the ischial spine.		·	l	
15 Q. And then where is the vagina? 16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 Why do you want to do this? 26 Q. And did I label those two muscles 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. And did I label those two muscles 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And is this here this 20 A. T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 21 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 22 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 23 A. Yes. 24 Correctly? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. And is this here this 27 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 28 separate muscle? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 21 A. That is going to be the I 22 A. This would be the I 23 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 24 A. I-S-C-U-S, tendineus, 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 27 A. That believe thats the lilococcygeus. 28 Q. Okay. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 32 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. That is going to be the I 35 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O. 36 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 37 A. That would be the I can't 38 Q. Okay. 39 A. That would be the I can't 39 A. That would be the I can't 40 Q. Okay. Two want to avoid the obturator foramen. 41 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 42 A. This would be the ischial spine. 43 A. This would be the ischial spine. 44 A. This would be the ischial spine. 45 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves 46 A. This would be the ischial spine.		, =	1	
16 A. Right here. 17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the 18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And what muscle is that? 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 Why do you want to do this? 26 Q. Okay. And did I label those two muscles 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. And did I label those two muscles 29 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 20 A. That's going to be the 21 ischiococcygeus. 21 ischiococcygeus. 22 Q. Okay. You're going to have to 23 help me out there. 24 A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q	4			, ,
17 Q. Have I correctly labeled the vagina where you pointed it out to me? 18 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 Because I want to ask you about 26 A. Uh-huh. 27 Q. And did I label those two muscles 28 Q. And did I label those two muscles 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this assparate muscle? 20 Jokay. And what is this one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And what is this one? 23 A. Yes. 24 C. Okay. And what is this one? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 29 A. Yes. 20 And what is this one? 21 Did I get that right? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 24 Correctly? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 31 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 32 A. That is going to be the I 33 Q. I-I-I-Q. 34 A. II-I-I-Q. 35 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 36 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 37 A. This is the obturator fascia that 38 Q. I-I-I-Q. 39 A. That would be the I can't 39 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 39 A. II is is the obturator foramen. 30 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 31 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 32 A. That would be the I can't 33 Q. And that's where 34 A. That would be the I can't 39 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 30 Q. Okay. That's where the main 31 Q. Okay. That's where the main 32 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 33 Q. You want to avoid the nerves 34 A. This would be the ischial spine.	1	Q. And then where is the vagina?	ì	A. P-U-B-O-R-E-C-T-A-L-I-S.
18 vagina where you pointed it out to me? 19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. Did I get that right? 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. Did I get that right? 29 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. And did I label those two muscles 29 Q. Okay. You're going to have to 20 help me out there. 20 A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 20 Page 171 21 A. A-L. 22 Q A-L? 23 A. S-P-I-N-E. 24 Correctly? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Okay. And is this here this 27 A. Yes. 28 Separate muscle? 29 A. Yes. 29 A. T- fascial pelvis. 20 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 21 A. That is going to be the I 22 D. Okay. I will take credit for any 23 they're showing. 24 D. Okay. I will take credit for any 25 D. Okay. 26 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 27 A. This is the obturator fascia that 28 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 29 A. That is going to be the I 20 Okay. And what is this muscle 21 A. That would be the I can't 22 Q. Okay. That's where the main 23 A. That's where the main 24 A. That's where the nerves 25 A. This would be the ischial spine.			16	Q. Okay. And then what is this
19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. Did I get that right? 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. And did I label those two muscles 29 Q. Okay. You're going to have to 20 A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 20 Page 172 1 Q. Did I get that right? 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? 4 Correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. That is going to be the 23 help me out there. 24 A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Page 172 1 A. A-L. 2 Q A-L? 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 3 A. S-P-I-N-E. 4 This would be the ATFP. 5 Q. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the 11 speling errors on this. 12 believe that's the illicococygeus. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. 20 Okay. I'll just put a question 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 branches of the that's where the main 23 are.	17	Q. Have I correctly labeled the	17	muscle? Is this a separate muscle?
19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Q. Okay. And then can you point at 21 the rectum for me? 22 A. Right here. 23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. And did I label those two muscles 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. And is this here this 29 A. Yes. 20 And can you tell me what that is? 20 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 21 This would be the ATFP. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 4 correctly? 4 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 24 Correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? 8 Separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. That is going to be the I 11 believe that's the illococcygeus. 12 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 13 Q. I-L-I.P. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. 20 Okay. I fill just put a question 21 A. This would be the that's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	18	vagina where you pointed it out to me?	18	A. Uh-huh.
Q. Okay. And then can you point at the rectum for me? A. Right here. Why do you want to do this? Q. Because I want to ask you about Page 171 Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That's going to be the help me out there. A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Page 172 A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That's going to be the I D. Okay. And I set in a separate muscle in the point of the point	19		19	Q. Okay. And what muscle is that?
the rectum for me? A. Right here. Why do you want to do this? Q. Because I want to ask you about Page 171 Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this asparate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That is going to be the I Delieve that's the iliococcygeus. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle A. I-L-I-O. A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. I'll just put a question mark there. 22 Q. Okay. And whar is the moment. 23 A. S-P-I-N-E. A. A-L. A. A-L. A. A-L. A. A-L. A. A-L. C. Q A-L.? A. A. S-P-I-N-E. This would be the ATFP. A. S-P-I-N-E. U-S, tendineus, T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S, A. Tris is the obturator fascia that the believe that's the iliococcygeus. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 Q. I-L-I-O. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. 20 mark there. And then 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question mark there. And then 22 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves are.	20	Q. Okay. And then can you point at	20	
A. Right here. Why do you want to do this? Q. Because I want to ask you about Page 171 Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That is going to be the I believe that's the illicococygeus. Q. I-L-I-O. A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. A. I-L-I-O. A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. This would be the ischial spine.	21	· · ·		
23 Why do you want to do this? 24 Q. Because I want to ask you about Page 171 Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this 5 Q. Okay. And is this here this 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the illicoccygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 19 A. That would be the ischial spine. Page 172 A. I-S-C-H-I-O-C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 2 Q A-L? 2 Q A-L? 3 A. A-L. 2 Q A-L? 3 A. A-L. 2 Q A-L? 4 A. A-L. 4 C A-L? 4 A. A-L. 4 C A-L? 4 A. A-L. 5 C A-L? 4 A. A-L. 5 C A-L? 5 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 9 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 9 A. This is the obturator fascia that 11 they're showing. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. This is the obturator foramen. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Q. Okay. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Obturator foramen. 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 A. That would be the I can't 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 19 A. That's where the main 20 mark there. And then 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 23 A. This would be the ischial spine.	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 171 Q. Did I get that right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? Delieve that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. Uh-huh. Q. I-L-I-O. A. That would be the I can't A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Page 172 A. A-L. Q. A-L? A. A-L. A. A-L. A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. C. A-L? A. A-L. C. And can you tell me what that is? A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A fascial pelvis. Q. Okay. I will take credit for any spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. A. This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle This is the obturator foramen. Q. Okay. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator foramen? A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main pranches of the that's where the nerves are.	1			
Page 171 1 Q. Did I get that right? 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I-O. 14 A. I-L-I-O? 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 19 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 10 Q. Okay. That's where the nerves 11 A. That's where the nerves 12 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the nerves 13 A. This would be the I can't 14 Q. Okay. That's where the nerves 15 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the nerves 16 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the nerves 17 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the nerves 18 A. This would be the ischial spine.	1			
1 Q. Did I get that right? 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 Seplling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I? 14 A. A-L. 2 Q A-I? 3 A. S-P-I-N-E. 4 This would be the ATFP. 5 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 they're showing. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 Did I and can you tell me what that is? 4 A. S-P-I-N-E. 2 Q. Okay. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 9 A fascial pelvis. 9 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 they're showing. 14 A. This is the obturator fascia that 15 they're showing. 16 A. Obturator foramen. 17 A. Obturator foramen. 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 19 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 20 branches of the that's where the nerves 21 A. This would be the ischial spine. 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.		(
1 Q. Did I get that right? 2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 Seplling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I? 14 A. A-L. 2 Q A-I? 3 A. S-P-I-N-E. 4 This would be the ATFP. 5 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 they're showing. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 Did I and can you tell me what that is? 4 A. S-P-I-N-E. 2 Q. Okay. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S. 9 A fascial pelvis. 9 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 they're showing. 14 A. This is the obturator fascia that 15 they're showing. 16 A. Obturator foramen. 17 A. Obturator foramen. 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 19 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 20 branches of the that's where the nerves 21 A. This would be the ischial spine. 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.		Page 171		Page 172
2 A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. And did I label those two muscles 4 correctly? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 19 A. This would be the ischial spine. 2 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 12 mark there. And then 2 A. This would be the ischial spine. 2 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 12 mark there. And then 2 are.	1		1	
Q. And did I label those two muscles correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what is this one? A. That is going to be the I believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O. A. I-L-I-O. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the ischial spine. 3 A. S-P-I-N-E. 4 This would be the ATFP. 5 Q. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any spelling errors on this. 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. 13 A. S-P-I-N-E. 14 A				i
4 This would be the ATFP. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 Q. I-L-I. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 Cokay. I'll just put a question 21 Q. Okay. I'li just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ATFP. 5 Q. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 9 A fascial pelvis. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any spelling errors on this. 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 Q. I-L-I. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. 19 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 20 foramen? 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 A. This would be the ischial spine.	l .			-
5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And is this here this 7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-P. 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 5 Q. And can you tell me what that is? 6 A. Arcus, A-R-C-U-S, tendineus, 7 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any spelling errors on this. 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 they're showing. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. 19 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 17 A. Where you want to avoid the obturator 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 A. This would be the ischial spine.	1	~		
G. Okay. And is this here this almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a separate muscle? A. Yes. Okay. And what is this one? A. That is going to be the I believe that's the iliococcygeus. A. I-L-I-O. Okay. And what is this muscle A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. C. Okay. I will take credit for any spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. That would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Obturator foramen. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. That would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. That would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Obturator foramen. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. That would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Obturator foramen. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. This would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Obturator foramen. A. Obturator foramen. A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. A. This would be the I can't spelling errors on this. A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves are.		_ •		
7 almost looks like a triangle to me, is this a 8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 27 T-E-N-D-I-N-E-U-S E-U-S. 8 Q. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. 11 yill take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 they're showing. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	1			
8 separate muscle? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-I? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 they're showing. 14 A. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 19 foramen? 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	1	- -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 9 A fascial pelvis. 10 Q. Okay. I will take credit for any 11 spelling errors on this. 12 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 they're showing. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
10 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 20 Okay. And what is this one? 21 Q. Okay. And what is this one? 21 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 22 This would be the ischial spine. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 This would be the ischial spine. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 This would be the ischial spine. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 This would be the ischial spine. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 This would be the ischial spine. 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 26 Okay. I will take credit for any 27 A. This is the obturator fascia that 28 A. This is the obturator fascia that 29 A. Obturator foramen. 20 A. Obturator foramen. 20 A. Where you want to avoid with the 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	ı	· ·		•
11 A. That is going to be the I 12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 D. A. That would be the I can't 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 D. A. This is the obturator fascia that 24 A. This is the obturator fascia that 25 A. This is the obturator fascia that 26 A. This is the obturator fascia that 27 A. Okay. 28 A. This is the obturator fascia that 29 A. This is the obturator fascia that 29 A. This is the obturator fascia that 20 A. This is the obturator fascia that 20 A. This is the obturator fascia that 29 A. Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A. Obturator foramen. 21 A. Where you want to avoid with the 22 foramen? 23 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 24 branches of the that's where the nerves 25 are.	i			•
12 believe that's the iliococcygeus. 13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 A. This is the obturator fascia that 13 they're showing. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.		Q. Okay. And what is this one?	10	O. Okav. I will take credit for any
13 Q. I-L-L? 14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 They're showing. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Obturator foramen. 26 Q. And that's where 27 A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. 28 P. You want to avoid the obturator of foramen? 29 Foramen? 20 Pranches of the that's where the main of the pranches of the that's where the nerves of the that's where the nerves of are.		A TOTAL AND CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE S		- '
14 A. I-L-I-O. 15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 24 Q. Okay. 15 A. Obturator foramen. 16 Q. And that's where 17 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 19 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	1	5 5	11	spelling errors on this.
15 Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? 16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 25 A. Obturator foramen. 26 Q. And that's where 27 A. Where you want to avoid with the 28 helical trocar. 29 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12	believe that's the iliococcygeus.	11 12	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that
16 A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. 17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 26 Q. And that's where 27 A. Where you want to avoid with the 28 helical trocar. 29 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L?	11 12 13	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing.
17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 P. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 pranches of the that's where the main 23 are. 24 A. Where you want to avoid with the 18 helical trocar. 29 P. You want to avoid with the 19 P. A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 20 pranches of the that's where the nerves 21 are.	12 13 14	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O.	11 12 13 14	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay.
17 Q. Okay. And what is this muscle 18 right at the bottom here? 19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 P. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 pranches of the that's where the main 23 are. 24 A. Where you want to avoid with the 26 helical trocar. 27 P. You want to avoid with the 28 helical trocar. 29 foramen? 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13 14 15	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O?	11 12 13 14	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay.
18right at the bottom here?18helical trocar.19A. That would be the I can't19Q. You want to avoid the obturator20remember at the moment.20foramen?21Q. Okay. I'll just put a question21A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main22mark there. And then22branches of the that's where the nerves23A. This would be the ischial spine.23are.	12 13 14 15	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O?	11 12 13 14 15	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen.
19 A. That would be the I can't 20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 29 Q. You want to avoid the obturator 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13 14 15 16	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S.	11 12 13 14 15 16	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where
20 remember at the moment. 21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 20 foramen? 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13 14 15 16 17	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle	11 12 13 14 15 16	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the
21 Q. Okay. I'll just put a question 22 mark there. And then 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 21 A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar.
22 mark there. And then 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 22 branches of the that's where the nerves 23 are.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator
23 A. This would be the ischial spine. 23 are.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator foramen?
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. I'll just put a question	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator foramen? A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main
24 Q. Okay. And what is this up here?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. I'll just put a question mark there. And then	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator foramen? A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	believe that's the iliococcygeus. Q. I-L-L? A. I-L-I-O. Q. Oh, I-L-I-O? A. Uh-huh, C-O-C-C-Y-G-E-U-S. Q. Okay. And what is this muscle right at the bottom here? A. That would be the I can't remember at the moment. Q. Okay. I'll just put a question mark there. And then A. This would be the ischial spine.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spelling errors on this. A. This is the obturator fascia that they're showing. Q. Okay. A. Obturator foramen. Q. And that's where A. Where you want to avoid with the helical trocar. Q. You want to avoid the obturator foramen? A. Oh, yeah. That's where the main branches of the that's where the nerves are.

Page 173 1 A. The pubic symphysis. 2 Q. And that's a bone, correct? Page 173 1 these muscles down here, this 2 levator muscles that support the support that the support the support that the support that the support the support that the suppo	Page 174
1 A. The pubic symphysis. 1 these muscles down here, this	
	s all lottis the
3 A. It's a connective tissue. 3 correct?	, ,
4 Q. Okay. And then I don't know if 4 A. Correct.	
5 it's labeled here. What is this here? 5 Q. Okay. So which of the	he muscles
6 A. That's the pelvic bone. 6 which of Mrs. Huskey's muscle	
7 Q. The pelvic bone. 7 think you indicated that she h	•
8 A. Uh-huh. 8 muscles that were spasming.	
9 Q. Okay. And I think we labeled 9 which ones those are?	Carryou show me
10 this up here, but what is this structure down 10 A. Right back here. Spa	ecm right
11 here? 11 there and it's kind of tilted I the	
i e	
13 Q. Now, these muscles that you've 13 sling would have been like thi	
identified for me, which of them are 14 muscle here is what's in spasr	
considered part of the levator muscles? 15 Q. Okay. So what you of	•
16 A. All of them. 16 this top line here, this is the s	sling
17 Q. Okay. So all of these muscles, 17 placement?	
which would include the puborectalis, the 18 A. Uh-huh. Yes.	
19 ischio help me out here? 19 Q. And this is the point	of the
20 Acoccygeus. 20 muscle spasm. Is that right?	
21 Q. Okay. The ischial spine. Is 21 A. Yeah, right here. It's	
22 that right? 22 You can feel it going across the	
23 A. That's the point on the bone. 23 her vagina. This is left and the	_
24 Q. Okay. The iliococcygeus and then 24 Q. Okay. So this is also	the
Page 175	Page 176
1 location that you have indicated that you 1 Q. Like here?	
2 feel the I don't know exact I've got to 2 A. Uh-huh.	
3 go back and take a look at it, but you felt 3 Q. Okay.	
4 the band of 4 A. And then she was jus	st mildly
5 A. Muscle spasm. 5 tender just everywhere.	
6 Q. Something. 6 Q. She was mildly tende	er throughout?
7 A. Yes. 7 A. Throughout her whole	– ,
8 Q. Okay. So in that band that you 8 the main spot was here. That	t's what's really
9 feel on the left vaginal wall you believe is 9 bothering her.	
10 a muscle spasm? 10 Q. Okay. So we have ar	n area of
11 A. Yeah, it's a muscle in spasm, 11 tenderness in the vaginal wall	here, and this
12 yes. 12 is a muscle spasm.	·
13 Q. Okay. It's a muscle in spasm. 13 A. Uh-huh.	
14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Can you I ju	ust don't
15 Q. Okay. And is this also the point 15 want to misrepresent in any w	
16 in the vaginal wall that you found 16 testified about. Can you just of	
17 tenderness? 17 that I have labeled all of that is	
18 A. She was tender, yes, on that 18 A. Yes.	
19 spot. 19 Q. Okay. I just want to	make sure
20 Q. Is there anywhere else in the 20 we're all on the same page where	
21 vagina that she was tender? 21 talking about lefts and rights a	
22 A. She was a little tender right up 22 and posteriors.	
23 under here on the left side, and you can feel 23 Okay. So looking at	- VOU
24 a little scar tissue. 24 reviewed, I think we talked ab	•
21 Toviewed, I tillik We taiked ab	Jour, and

Page 178 Page 177 1 was able to have intercourse with her 1 depositions, you reviewed certain medical 2 records and you also did an IME on 2 husband? 3 Mrs. Huskey, correct? 3 Α. Yes. 4 4 That's correct. Correct? Α. Q. 5 And you'll agree with me that 5 And did you see in anything in prior to the implantation of her TVT-O, she her medical records prior to the implantation 6 6 7 was a very active woman, correct? 7 of the TVT-O device that Mrs. Huskey was in 8 8 any way chronically physically limited in her Yes. A. 9 ability to engage in daily activities? 9 Q. She exercised frequently? 10 She -- I don't know how often she 10 No, I don't believe I did. She had some chronic complaints, but I don't -exercised, but she said she would do the 11 11 12 elliptical for eight miles is what she told 12 there wasn't a limitation there. 13 13 Okay. me. Q. 14 Okay. And do you remember seeing 14 She had chronic back pain, I Q. A. 15 in the medical records or the depositions 15 believe she had some dyspareunia and some that she would do that three to four times a pelvic pain, especially on the left. But 16 16 17 17 there wasn't a limitation. week? 18 So she had -- so let's go through 18 Yeah, I think I do remember that, Α. now that you mention it. the prior conditions that you've noted. You 19 19 And she had also a fairly 20 20 said she had chronic back pain, she had dyspareunia. Do you believe that that was --21 physically demanding job as a physical 21 22 therapist, correct? 22 did you see reports of chronic dyspareunia? 23 A. Yes. 23 I can't remember how long that it 24 24 went on ahead of time, but it was something And she, prior to the surgery, Q. Page 179 Page 180 1 that she had been dealing with. 1 Α. An OR visit? 2 Okay. And then, I'm sorry, I 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 missed the last one that you had said. 3 Q. Yes. I'm sorry, ER, yes. 4 MR. SNELL: Pelvic pain, it says. 4 Α. I believe so. 5 5 MS. KIRKPATRICK: Pelvic pain, And Dr. Byrkit, her treating 6 thank you. 6 physician, actually saw her at that time, 7 7 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: correct? 8 And she had reports of pelvic 8 Α. I believe so, yes. 9 pain. Did you see any reports of chronic 9 And those symptoms resolved Q. 10 pelvic pain? 10 themselves after that ER visit, didn't they? 11 I don't -- I can't remember. I 11 Α. MR. SNELL: Form. 12 don't believe so. 12 I don't know if they did or not. Α. 13 Okay. What type of pelvic pain 13 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: was reported in Mrs. Huskey's medical records 14 14 Okay. And do you remember prior to the implantation of the TVT-O sling? 15 15 Dr. Byrkit determining that those were not It was left-sided pelvic pain and 16 16 GYN in origin? 17 some rectal discomfort and dyspareunia. And 17 I think she thought that the left 18 she also told me at the IME that she had some 18 pelvic pain might have been related to the 19 deep central pain. 19 ovarian cyst at that time. And you will agree that those 20 20 Okay. Do you remember that she ruled that out after the workup in the ER and 21 were reported at an OR visit maybe three to 21 22 four months prior to the implantation of her dismissed -- or discharged Mrs. Huskey and 22 23 sling? Is that right? 23 made a notation that there was no GYN origin 24 MR. SNELL: Form. 24 to that particular visit, correct?

1	Page 181 A. Correct.	1	Page 182 I guess I do, because when I examined her and
1		Į	- '
2	Q. And that was an acute incident,	2 3	talked to her, she has, as I mentioned in my
	correct?	I	report, she does have bladder pain and pain
4	A. I believe so, yeah. But I think	4	with filling, which indicates a possible
5	she had been having some complaints prior to	5	chronic bladder disorder and chronic
6	that when she had sought care, I can't	6	upregulation of the pelvic pain receptors.
7	remember, it was a while back when she was	7	So there could be some
8	concerned about her hormonal status and being	8	relationship there with how the nerves are
9	evaluated for some pelvic pain and	9	cross-reacting and it could be something
10	dyspareunia a couple of years before that.	10	that's kind of been developing over time.
11	Q. And you think that there was a	11	Q. And you agree with me that the
12	connection between that office visit and her	12	nerves in the pelvis do cross-react, correct?
13	ER visit a few months before she had the	13	A. Yes.
14	TVT-O?	14	Q. What is your definition of
15	A. There could have been.	15	chronic pelvic pain?
16	Q. Could have been, or was?	16	A. Chronic pelvic pain would last
17	A. Pelvic pain is very as we	17	typically we consider it, in general in
18	talked about before, it's so complicated with	18	medicine, more than six months, is considered
19	the overlap of the organs in that area, I	19	chronic, and it could be any pain in the
20	think they chalked it up, the ER visit, to	20	pelvic area. It may not be continuous, it
21	diverticulosis at that time.	21	could be intermittent, but it's anywhere in
22	Q. Do you have any reason to	22	the pelvis that could be coming and going for
23	disagree with that diagnosis?	23	at least six months.
24	A. No. The only thing that well,	24	Q. Okay. And in your practice as a
- '	The only thing that Well,	ا ۔۔ ا	Q. Okdy. And in your procince as a
	Page 183		Page 184
1	urologist, what do you treat that can be the	1	all I can think of at the moment.
2	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain?	2	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have
2 3	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis,	2 3	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy?
2 3 4	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator	2 3 4	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have
2 3 4 5	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various	2 3	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of
2 3 4 5 6	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator	2 3 4	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various	2 3 4 5	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of
2 3 4 5 6	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with	2 3 4 5 6	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia?
2 3 4 5 6 7	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis,	2 3 4 5 6 7	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of dyspareunia that you treat in your practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical scarring?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of dyspareunia that you treat in your practice? A. Uh-huh. Urogenital atrophy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical scarring? A. I think some of it is, but no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of dyspareunia that you treat in your practice? A. Uh-huh. Urogenital atrophy, interstitial cystitis, urethritis, pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical scarring? A. I think some of it is, but no. Most of it's the levator spasm that she has.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of dyspareunia that you treat in your practice? A. Uh-huh. Urogenital atrophy, interstitial cystitis, urethritis, pelvic floor muscle spasm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical scarring? A. I think some of it is, but no. Most of it's the levator spasm that she has. Q. Okay. So when you say some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	urologist, what do you treat that can be the causes of chronic pelvic pain? A. I treat interstitial cystitis, pelvic floor muscle dysfunction or levator spasm, postsurgical pain from various sources. I have a few patients with dyspareunia, urogenital atrophy, urethritis, kidney stones or ureteral stones, to be precise. Q. Anything else? A. Those would be the main categories of patients that I can think of. Q. Okay. So I want to go back for a second to dyspareunia. Dyspareunia is generally a symptom of some type of pelvic pain, correct? A. Correct. Q. And what are the causes of dyspareunia that you treat in your practice? A. Uh-huh. Urogenital atrophy, interstitial cystitis, urethritis, pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all I can think of at the moment. Q. Okay. Did Mrs. Huskey have urogenital atrophy? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's the cause of her dyspareunia? A. I don't think it's the main cause, but I think it's probably contributing. Q. How do you treat dyspareunia caused by urogenital atrophy? A. Typically use either vaginal estrogen cream or tablets, or there's a new medication called Osphena that I've used, O-S-P-H-E-N-A, that I've used a couple of times. It's new. Q. Do you believe that Mrs. Huskey's dyspareunia is caused by postsurgical scarring? A. I think some of it is, but no. Most of it's the levator spasm that she has.

Page 185 Page 186 explant or both, correct? 1 Yes. Left posterior wall. And 1 2 2 it's abnormally angled. A. Correct. 3 And you'll agree with me that 3 The muscle is abnormally angled? Q. 4 that surgery has caused some scarring in her 4 A. 5 5 Okay. And this muscle spasm that pelvis? Q. you say you believe that that is a cause of 6 A. It has minimal scarring right 6 7 7 her dyspareunia, correct? under the urethra. 8 8 That's where her pain is coming And that that postsurgical Α. 9 scarring can be a cause of her dyspareunia, 9 from. Okay. What's the cause of that even if it's not the main cause, correct? 10 10 Q. MR. SNELL: Form. 11 11 muscle spasm? 12 It's such minimal scarring, it's 12 That muscle spasm, I suspect it's Α. possible, but it's very unlikely. I think if related to the SI joint issue that she has 13 13 causing pelvic tilt. She wears a belt all 14 someone didn't know she had surgery and 14 15 examined her, they wouldn't be able to really the time. She has a slightly abnormal gait. 15 I don't know if that goes back to the motor 16 tell any difference. 16 17 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 17 vehicle accident she was in. And I think just the overall upregulation in her pelvic 18 Okay. Do you -- so let's talk 18 about the pelvic floor muscle spasm. That is 19 19 area, I think the stress, that's where she's 20 the levator muscles, correct, throughout the carrying her stress that she's under. You 20 entire pelvic region. And you've identified 21 know, it's like some people carry it in their 21 22 Mrs. Huskey's muscle spasm as occurring on 22 neck muscles where they'll get a tight neck 23 the left -- basically the left wall of the or a headache, some people carry it in their 23 24 vagina, correct? 24 pelvic floor muscles, that's where their Page 187 Page 188 Okay. So the muscle ends here 1 stress will manifest, and she's a very 1 Q. 2 stressed person. Seemed somewhat depressed, 2 and it's connected to what? 3 in my opinion. And so I think that's 3 The bones and the ligaments right Α. 4 exacerbating it, not causing it but 4 there. 5 exacerbating it. 5 Q. These bones and ligaments, the 6 I do not think it's from the 6 pubic bone here, and which ligaments are 7 sling, because it's just not anywhere near 7 these? 8 where the sling traverses and, really, that 8 That's the ATFP and the obturator Α. 9 was not really described in her medical 9 fascia. 10 records or by her until after the sling was 10 Q. And the sling itself goes through 11 actually explanted. the obturator fascia, right? 11 Okay. So let's talk about this 12 Q. 12 Α. Yes. 13 in a little more detail. Now, these muscles 13 Q. Okay. And that's actually how 14 that we've identified here, where do they it's implanted, correct? 14 15 insert? 15 That's how it's -- what do you 16 MR. SNELL: Form. 16 mean, that's how it's implanted? 17 What do you mean? Α. 17 Through the fascia? Q. 18 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 18 A. That's the design of it, to go 19 Do they insert into the bones, do 19 through that --20 they insert -- where do they go? 20 Yes, thank you. Q. 21 Well, you can see on the picture 21 A. -- fascia and through those 22 right there where they go. 22 muscles. Is this the end of the muscle? 23 Q. 23 Okay. And what we know from Q. 24 A. Yes. 24 Dr. Siddique's report is when he went in to

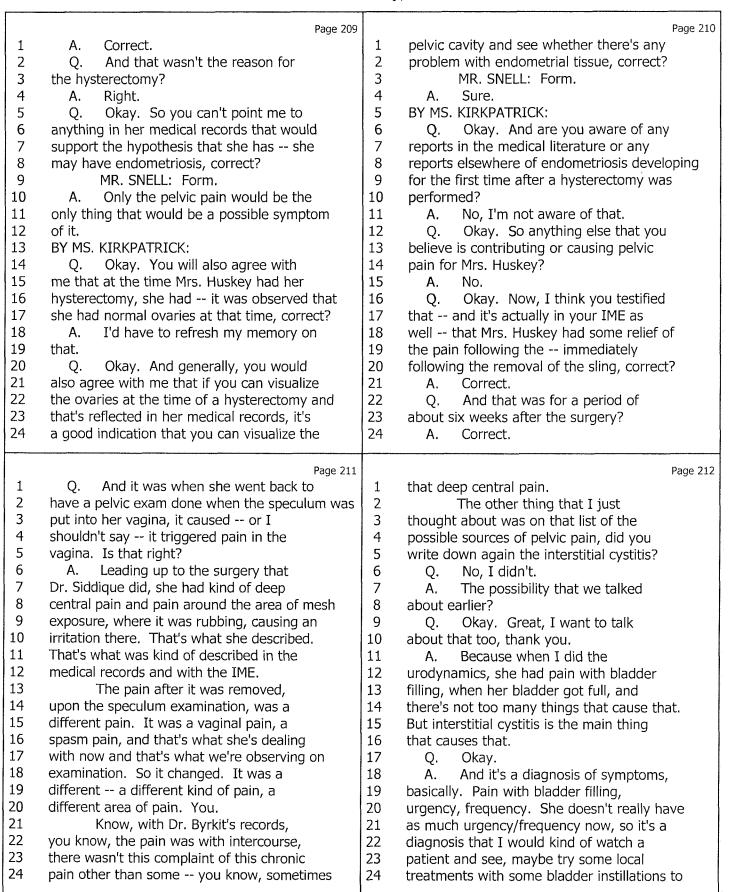


	Page 193		Page 194
1	cause, the only cause, the only thing that's	1	A. Okay.
2	giving her discomfort, but that's something	2	Q. So I think some of the issues
3	that's contributing to the dyspareunia and	3	that you had talked about that you thought
4	the discomfort that she's having vaginally,	4	were important or relevant to the diagnosis
5	correct?	5	of pelvic pain here were the back surgery
6	MR. SNELL: Form.	6	that she had?
7	A. It could be, yes.	7	A. Uh-huh.
8	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	8	Q. When did she have that back
9	Q. Okay. So let me go through with	9	surgery, do you remember?
10	you, then, this area of muscle spasm. I want	10	A. She had two. She had one I
11	to just do a timeline so I can understand, in	11	believe in '97 and one in 2000.
12	my mind, how this would work.	12	Q. '97 and 2000.
13	Now, you'll agree with me that	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	she didn't have any reports of any muscle	14	Q. And was that her upper, her
15	do you need to take that?	15	middle or her lower back?
16	A. Yes. It's one of my partners.	16	A. Lower back.
17	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Sure. No	17	Q. Okay. Do you believe that the
18	problem. We'll take a five-minute break.	18	back surgery that she had in 1997 and 2000
19	(Recess, 2:31 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.)	19	has any correlation or any connection to the
20	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	20	pelvic pain that she's currently
21	Q. So I want to go through some of	21	experiencing?
22		22	A. I'm not I'm not sure about
23	the other the history and get a timeline		· ·
23 24	from you of when Ms. Huskey had certain	23	that. It's a possible etiology. I think her
24	issues.	24	pain is multifactorial. It's hard to really
	Page 195		Page 196
1	Page 195 dissect it out completely.	1	Page 196 in that?
1 2	dissect it out completely.	1 2	in that?
2	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out.	2	in that? A. No, I didn't.
2 3	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that	2	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery.
2 3 4	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of	2 3 4	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic
2 3 4 5	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in	2 3 4 5	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make
2 3 4 5 6	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current	2 3 4 5 6	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of
2 3 4 5 6 7	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right? (Brief interruption.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's take the levator spasm first. Anything else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right? (Brief interruption.) MS. KIRKPATRICK: I'm sorry,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's take the levator spasm first. Anything else that you believe can be causing the levator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right? (Brief interruption.) MS. KIRKPATRICK: I'm sorry, that's me. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's take the levator spasm first. Anything else that you believe can be causing the levator spasm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right? (Brief interruption.) MS. KIRKPATRICK: I'm sorry, that's me. I'm sorry. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's take the levator spasm first. Anything else that you believe can be causing the levator spasm? A. Well, like I said before, it can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dissect it out completely. Q. Okay, so hard to dissect out. But would you agree with me that you can't say to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that the back surgery in 1997 is causally related to her current pelvic pain issues? MR. SNELL: Form. A. I can't say that it's not either. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But I'm asking if you can say that it is. A. I can't say one way or another. Q. Can't say one way or the other, okay. A. No. Q. You also had referenced a shoulder injury. Is that right? (Brief interruption.) MS. KIRKPATRICK: I'm sorry, that's me. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in that? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay, no other surgery. And when you say that her pelvic pain is multifactorial, I just want to make sure that I have a complete, full listing of each of the things that you believe are contributing to her current pelvic pain. A. The diverticulosis well, number one at the top would be the levator spasm. Q. And you believe that the cause of the levator spasm was the S1 joint issue? A. I think that might be contributing, because, like I said, it's abnormally angled. I think she might have some pelvic tilt issues. Q. Okay. Anything else let's take the levator spasm first. Anything else that you believe can be causing the levator spasm?

Page 197 Page 198 1 1 pain, the pelvic surgery can -- any pelvic those areas where usually you can't figure 2 2 surgery can contribute but the pelvic surgery out exactly what causes it. 3 she had could contribute. 3 So am I correct in saying that 4 Okay. Anything else? We've got 4 your opinion is that there's not a single 5 5 cause to the muscle spasm that she was the pelvic surgery, that's the TVT-O surgery. We have the potential S1 joint issue. 6 experiencing, but there are multiple causes 6 that working in connection with each other 7 7 Uh-huh. Α. 8 are causing this muscle spasm that she's 8 Okay. We have that it may be 9 9 then exacerbated by stress but not caused by having? Is that right? stress. Is that right? 10 Correct, uh-huh. 10 A. We don't really know for sure how 11 And then that muscle spasm that 11 Q. it all interplays, nobody has been able to she's having is the source of most of her 12 12 quite figure that out. I mean, I've seen 13 13 both dyspareunia and chronic pelvic pain that 14 patients before that it just occurred at the 14 she's currently having? time of stress, there was no inciting factor. 15 15 A. Correct. They just had a lot of stress and then they Okay. And you gave me then a 16 16 Q. 17 developed this pelvic floor spasm. list of the issues or a list of the 17 18 Okay. Anything else that you 18 conditions that you believe were all working 19 think is a cause of the levator muscle spasms 19 in conjunction with each other to cause this that she is experiencing? 20 20 levator muscle spasm? A. I know she's had also some 21 21 Α. Correct. 22 problems with rectal pain with the 22 Is that right? Q. 23 diverticulosis and there might be some 23 Α. Yes. 24 interplay there as well. But it's one of 24 Okay. So what's not on that list Q. Page 199 Page 200 is the back surgery from '97 to 2000. Is 1 1 left. 2 that right? 2 Okay. And you also recall that 3 A. 3 Uh-huh. there were reports in her medical records 4 Is there anything else -- okay. 4 after that, that she controls the Q. 5 So that's the levator spasm. 5 diverticulosis by a diet and she's also, I 6 6 Uh-huh. believe, on MiraLAX. Is that correct? Α. 7 Then separate and apart from 7 A. Yes. 8 that, you talked about the diverticulosis, 8 Okay. And is there any report Q. 9 right? 9 after December of 2010 that leads you to 10 A. Uh-huh. 10 believe that the diverticulosis is not being 11 And that was the diagnosis that Q. 11 controlled by the measures that she's 12 she had when coming from the emergency or 12 currently taking? 13 from her emergency room visit, I believe it There was -- there was a time 13 14 was the December time frame? 14 when she was concerned about the 15 A. 2010, yes. 15 diverticulosis flaring up. 16 Q. December 2010, okay. And you 16 Okay. And when was that? Q. 17 will agree with me that at that time, her I don't remember, 2012 or '13. I 17 18 treating gynecologist ruled out a GYN origin 18 can't recall. She was going to see her GI 19 to that particular lower quadrant pain? 19 doctor. 20 I'd have to look at the records 20 And will you agree with me that 21 again. I can't remember exactly what her 21 when you have diverticulosis, it is, as you 22 conclusion was about that, but I do recall 22 termed it, you generally have a flare-up? Is that the overall thought was that it was the 23 23 that right? 24 diverticulosis because it was more on the 24 A. Typically.

	Page 201		Page 202
1	Q. And then it's typically	1	A. No.
2	controlled by your diet, by exercise, and by	2	Q. Did you ask her anything about it
3	medication after that. Is that right?	3	at your
4	A. Well, yeah. Keeping the bowel	4	A. No, we didn't talk about that.
5	movements moving. She has chronic	5	Q. But based on your review I
6	constipation, so, you know, it's hard to know	6	should say this: At the examination, you
7	how often it's contributing to her pain and	7	didn't think that the diverticulosis or the
8	discomfort because she doesn't keep it	8	chronic constipation were important enough to
9	managed very well at all times. She doesn't	9	address with Mrs. Huskey at the IME, correct?
10	have bowel movements regularly every day.	10	A. We did address it. We didn't go
11	Q. Okay. And that's even more	11	into detail with it.
12	difficult for her now since she's not	12	Q. Okay. You didn't think it was
13	exercising like she used to, because that	13	important enough to go into detail with her
14	helps keep your bowel movements regular,	14	about it at that time, did you?
15	correct?	15	A. Yes. And she didn't mention
16	MR. SNELL: Form.	16	anything more about it either.
17		17	·
18	A. It does in most people.		<u> </u>
	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	18	you considered to be more significant to the
19	Q. And actually, she has reported	19	diagnosis of the pelvic pain than those
20	that that was helpful to her at a particular	20	particular issues, right?
21	period in time in keeping her bowel habits	21	A. Correct, uh-huh.
22	regular, do you remember?	22	Q. So we talked about the levator
23	A. I don't recall reading that.	23	spasms. Let me ask you this: This S1 joint
24	Q. You don't recall reading that?	24	issue, because I think I've asked you let
	Page 202		P 204
1	Page 203 me get back to this.	1	Page 204 her medical record that indicated the type of
2	When did Mrs. Huskey first treat	2	muscle spasm that we're seeing today and the
3	for S1 joint issues?	3	tenderness in the vagina, she had ever
4	A. I'd have to refresh my memory by	4	_ ·
5	looking at the medical records. I don't	5	experienced anything like that before, correct?
6	recall.	6	
7		7	A. There was nothing like that
	Q. Do you remember generally that it		documented until after the explant.
8	was significantly before she had the TVT-O	8	Q. Okay. So if it is the SI joint
9	sling implanted?	9	issue, she treated for many years with that
10	A. I don't. I really don't recall.	10	without having this type of issue, and it
11	I'd have to look.	11	didn't come to pass until I think it was
12	Q. And do you recall that she had	12	about six weeks after she had the explant
12 13	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for	12 13	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right?
12 13 14	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition?	12 13 14	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct.
12 13 14 15	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes.	12 13 14 15	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay.
12 13 14 15 16	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she	12 13 14 15 16	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the	12 13 14 15 16 17	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay.
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating	12 13 14 15 16 17	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the	12 13 14 15 16 17	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating	12 13 14 15 16 17	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I don't like I said, I don't know if that's
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating for them, caused a levator muscle spasm,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I don't like I said, I don't know if that's the exact cause, but that could be contributing.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating for them, caused a levator muscle spasm, correct?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I don't like I said, I don't know if that's the exact cause, but that could be contributing. Q. Okay.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating for them, caused a levator muscle spasm, correct? MR. SNELL: Object to form.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I don't like I said, I don't know if that's the exact cause, but that could be contributing. Q. Okay. A. It certainly as I said, that
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And do you recall that she had been treated for several years on and off for that condition? A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Okay. And the SI issues that she had been treating for had never, during the entire period of time that she was treating for them, caused a levator muscle spasm, correct? MR. SNELL: Object to form. A. I don't I don't know.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about six weeks after she had the explant surgery? Is that right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. But oftentimes joint issues like that are progressive and things can shift. I don't like I said, I don't know if that's the exact cause, but that could be contributing. Q. Okay.

r			
	Page 205		Page 206
1	patients, and that would make the most sense,	1	the cause of any of the pelvic pain that
2	that things are her pelvis is tilted.	2	she's experiencing?
3	Q. How many women in the general	3	A. The urogenital atrophy.
4	population have a tilted pelvis?	4	Q. And what kind of pelvic pain do
5	A. I don't know.	5	you think the urogenital atrophy is causing?
6	Q. Is it a fairly common condition?	6	A. I think it's causing just general
7	A. No.	7	tenderness in the area, from the tissues
8	Q. It's not?	8	being a little thinned out.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. Anything else?
10	Q. Okay. Apart from I want to	10	A. I don't think she's ever had a
11	get back to this multifactorial pelvic pain.	11	laparoscope to rule out endometriosis.
12	We dealt with the pelvic pain caused by the	12	That's on the differential. It doesn't sound
13	levator spasm and I think that was, again,	13	like endometriosis but it's something that
14	multifactorial. There's several conditions	14	
15		15	would be on a long differential diagnosis
	that were kind of coming together that caused	}	list.
16	that spasm, correct?	16	Q. Okay. So let's talk a little bit
17	A. (Witness nods head.)	17	about endometriosis. Can you tell me what
18	Q. And then she's also having pain	18	that is? You're better qualified than I am.
19	because of the diverticulosis, we talked	19	A. Yes. It's abnormal endometrial
20	about that. And then we also had previously	20	tissue in the pelvic cavity.
21	talked about this point tenderness between	21	Q. Okay. And endometrial tissue is
22	the urethra and the vagina.	22	basically the uterine lining, correct?
23	Apart from those three issues, is	23	A. Correct.
24	there anything else, in your mind, that is	24	Q. And it's when the uterine lining
	Page 207	_	Page 208
1	is not contained to the uterus itself but	1	hysterectomy is one way of dealing with
2	also grows outside in tissues in the pelvis.	2	problems related to endometriosis, correct?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. It is, but patients can still
4	Q. What is the treatment for	4	have endometrial tissue outside that was not
5	endometriosis?	5	recognized and can still be problematic.
6	A. Well, either ablation of the	6	Q. That's basically hypothetical.
7	lesions in the pelvis laparoscopically by	7	You haven't seen any evidence in
8	burning them, cauterizing them, or hormonal	8	Mrs. Huskey's medical records at all that she
9	therapy.	9	had any problems with endometriosis, correct?
10	Q. Okay. And isn't one way that you	10	MR. SNELL: Form.
11	deal with endometriosis is through a	11	A. I don't I can't recall if that
12	hysterectomy?	12	was addressed by one of her gynecologists
13	A. Sometimes that can be done.	13	right off the top of my head. I just kind of
14	Q. Okay. And at the time that you	14	have that in the back of my mind on the
15	have a hysterectomy performed, a physician	15	differential diagnosis.
16	would be able to see if the endometrial	16	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
17	lining was growing outside of the uterus,	17	Q. Okay. And you know that she's
18	correct?	18	had a hysterectomy?
19	A. Depends on how the hysterectomy	19	A. Yes.
20	is performed. If it's a vaginal	20	Q. Okay. And you didn't note
21	hysterectomy, they probably wouldn't be able	21	anything in the medical records, the
22	to see anything.	22	hysterectomy or at the time of the
23	Q. Okay. But you'll agree with me	23	hysterectomy that there was any concern with
24	that the removal of the uterus or the	24	endometriosis?
	and the removal of the decids of the	<u>د</u> ا	Chaometrosis:
			y,



Page 213 Page 214 1 calm down the bladder with local anesthetic: 1 And I think, if I'm remembering 2 2 correctly, that that interstitial cystitis something, you know, not too invasive to try 3 to see if that gives her relief. 3 can be exacerbated by pelvic surgery. Is 4 But that said, you know, if she 4 that right, the symptoms of it? 5 does have interstitial cystitis, that would 5 Yes, it can be. Uh-huh. Α. 6 6 definitely cause this chronic pelvic pain, Okay. So then the pelvic surgery Q. 7 7 that would be relevant to Mrs. Huskey's case that deep central pain that she's described 8 to me and to others, and oftentimes, that 8 would be two different kinds of surgeries, 9 goes hand-in-hand with levator spasm, where 9 both the implant of the TVT-O device and the 10 they both kind of interplay with each other. 10 explant of the TVT-O device, correct, those Okay. So let me -- so there's two separate surgeries? 11 11 pain when her bladder fills, but that's 12 12 Yes. A. 13 different than the tenderness between her 13 Q. So those two separate surgeries 14 urethra and her vagina and that's different 14 could be a contributing cause of the symptoms 15 than the muscle spasm, correct? 15 that she experiences from the underlying Correct. interstitial cystitis? 16 Α. 16 It could be. 17 Q. And that's kind of what we talked 17 Α. 18 about before when women can tell the 18 If that's what, indeed, she has? Q. 19 difference, for example, between a urinary 19 Riaht. Α. 20 tract infection and menstrual cramps. 20 Okay. And you're making that Q. 21 21 diagnosis based on you believe that that's a 22 possibility, but you can't definitively say So that's a separate identifiable 22 Q. 23 source of pain for her, correct? 23 that she has it at this point. Is that 24 A. Yes. 24 right? Page 215 Page 216 1 A. Correct. from reading her medical records, that 1 2 Okay. Is there anything -- I 2 between the explant surgery and that 3 3 want to make sure that I have the whole list. follow-up visit, nothing else had been in 4 4 Is there anything else? Mrs. Huskey's vagina, correct? 5 Well, scar tissue from 5 Α. Correct. 6 hysterectomy is always a possibility, 6 She had not had intercourse with Q. 7 adhesions, but it doesn't sound like that to 7 her husband during that time, so it was 8 me. That's all I can think of. 8 really the first time that anything was 9 9 So in this case, even though it's Q. introduced into her vagina following the 10 a possibility, it does seem unlikely? 10 explant surgery, that triggered both the 11 It's kind of further down the 11 muscle spasm and the other point tenderness 12 differential diagnosis. 12 that we discussed, correct? 13 Okay. So then let's go back to 13 A. As far as we know. talking about the new type of pain that she 14 14 Okay. And will you agree with me Q. 15 experienced. And you're not suggesting that 15 that that all -- one of the causes of that 16 the use of the speculum during the pelvic 16 could be the pelvic surgery to remove the 17 exam caused some kind of damage or caused 17 TVT-O device itself? 18 some kind of muscle spasm or tenderness in 18 MR. SNELL: Form. 19 the vagina, correct? 19 I don't think so, because it's in 20 I don't think it caused it. 20 a different compartment. I mean, I suppose,

just speculating, just with any surgery in

that area, you know, maybe there could be a

reaction there with the muscle. But it's so

far away from it, I just feel like that's

21

22

23

24

21

22

23

24

Q.

Somehow it triggered that muscle to go into

Okay. And so you agree with me,

spasm. I don't know if it was her -- I don't

know. I don't know how that happened.

Page 218 Page 217 1 You'll agree with me that the SI 1 very unlikely, in my opinion. 2 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 2 joint issues predated the surgery to remove 3 the TVT-O stress, correct? 3 I think that we had -- so you 4 4 have no explanation for why all of these A. Yes. 5 other conditions which are -- you'll agree 5 And you'll agree with me that she Q. had stress that existed before she had the with me, are more distal in time to the 6 6 7 explant surgery, correct? They all predated 7 removal surgery to take out the TVT-O mesh, 8 8 correct? the explant surgery? 9 9 MR. SNELL: Form. Form. A. Yes. 10 A. What all? 10 Q. And you'll agree with me that these bladder issues, to the extent they 11 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 11 existed, predated the removal of the TVT-O 12 All of the other issues that we 12 13 talked about. For example, she had SI joint 13 mesh, correct? issues before she had the removal surgery, 14 A. Yes. 14 15 correct? 15 Q, Yet the pain itself didn't Uh-huh. express itself until after the surgery. 16 Α. 16 And she had --17 17 Α. Yes. Q. 18 MR. SNELL: Hold on. You have to 18 Okay. But you don't think that the surgery, even though it was the closest 19 say yes or no. It comes out uh-huh, 19 thing in time, was the cause of the problems 20 huh-uh. 20 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. Sorry. Yes. 21 that she's having? 22 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 22 A. No. 23 I'll go back so we have a clean 23 Q. And you don't think it's a cause 24 record on that. 24 of -- in conjunction with the rest of the Page 219 Page 220 1 issues that she had to the problem? 1 recurrent incontinence," and, you know, No. I think it's way down the 2 2 she -- up till that point, she had some pain, Α. 3 list as a possible cause. 3 she had dyspareunia, but that was just the 4 So it's just a coincidence? 4 mesh exposure. And I think he kind of Q. 5 I think so. I think it's a 5 sensitized her to that. confluence of factors, and, you know, she had 6 6 You're not suggesting, are you, 7 been -- Dr. Siddique had planted in her head 7 that Mrs. Huskey's current medical conditions 8 that she was going to have dyspareunia and 8 are all in her head, are you? 9 chronic pelvic pain and chronic problems, and 9 Α. No. Absolutely not. 10 I think that, you know, all that contributed 10 And they are clinically to, and all the other factors that she had 11 11 documented through your exam and through her 12 could have all contributed to make it happen. 12 medical records, correct? 13 But I don't know why making an 13 Absolutely. A. 14 anterior incision in the vaginal wall, 14 Q, And you're not suggesting that 15 removing the piece of mesh, and then she felt 15 Mrs. Huskey is willing herself to have such 16 great afterwards, I don't know why that would 16 bad chronic pelvic pain that she can't have 17 cause a spasm six weeks later. That's kind 17 sex with her husband, are you? 18 of farfetched. 18 MR. SNELL: Form. 19 Okay. What do you mean, "planted Q. 19 Α. No. But you know that we're not in her head"? 20 20 just a body and a mind, it's all 21 Well, when she first saw him, he interconnected. And so if there's a -- if 21 22 said that, "Well, I need to remove all the 22 you're told that you're not going to get 23 mesh but you may still have dyspareunia, you 23 better, then you may not get better. If 24 will -- you may have chronic pain and 24 you're told that you're optimistic and that

Page 222 Page 221 1 you're going to get better, then you have a 1 breast cancer, I know that's all contributing 2 2 and making it harder for her. I'm not saying better chance of getting better. It depends on your outlook, and doctors see this all the 3 that that caused it and I'm certainly not 3 4 time, how patients' outlook on things will 4 saying that that's in her head. 5 5 improve they're outcome. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 6 And so I'm not saying that I'm Okay. Well, let me go back to 6 Q. 7 7 not -- I don't know if that's what's going on that. 8 8 here, but it could be part of it. And I This muscle spasm occurred before think that she's got a lot of stress and 9 she was involved in any lawsuit, correct? 9 I don't know when she filed the 10 depression that I don't know is adequately 10 Α. treated, and that is known to exacerbate lawsuit, but I know it's after she saw the 11 11 chronic pain and muscle spasm, not just in commercials and asked Dr. Byrkit about the 12 12 13 the pelvic floor but in other parts of the 13 mesh lawsuits. So she had been -- it was on 14 body. Chronic back pain, we talked about 14 her radar. 15 migraines. 15 Okay. You'll agree with me, Ο. 16 though, that if the reports of the muscle So all that is interconnected. 16 17 And as a source of the spasm, I don't know if 17 spasm and the problems predated that, that it was, but I think it can definitely there's no correlation; you're not 18 18 exacerbate it and I see that clinically in suggesting, are you, that Mrs. Huskey is 19 19 20 practice. Anyone that deals with pelvic pain 20 making up any of this for the purposes of a 21 will see patients come in with pelvic floor 21 lawsuit? 22 spasm that's made worse by stress. 22 MR. SNELL: Hold on, Hold on, 23 And all the stress that she's hold on. Form and foundation. 23 24 been under with this lawsuit and with her 24 Go ahead. Page 223 Page 224 1 A. I'm not suggesting she's making 1 honest with you in what she was telling you 2 it up, no. She definitely has a muscle spasm 2 during the exam, correct? 3 3 As far as I could tell, yeah. there. Α. 4 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 4 Q. Okay. You have no reason to 5 Okay. And you can't fake a 5 suspect that. 6 muscle spasm, correct? 6 And in addition to that, you're 7 A. 7 not suggesting in any way that Mrs. Huskey 8 And Mrs. Huskey is not faking a 8 Q. had her sling removed for the purposes of any 9 muscle spasm? 9 kind of lawsuit, are you? 10 Α. No. 10 MR. SNELL: Form. 11 Okay. So something is causing Q. 11 A. No. 12 the muscle spasm that she is having, correct? 12 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 13 Α. 13 And she had it removed because 14 Q. And she's also not faking the 14 that was, in her doctor's estimation, what 15 point tenderness between the urethra and the 15 was necessary to relieve the physical 16 vagina, correct? symptoms that she was having, correct? 16 17 I have to take her word for that. 17 A. Correct. 18 I mean, pain on examination, tenderness, you 18 And you don't second-guess that Q. 19 just have to take the patient's word for it. 19 opinion at all, do you? 20 Okay. Do you have any reason to 20 No. I don't know if I would have 21 doubt her word for it? 21 done as extensive of an excision. I don't 22 No. I think she was -- I think 22 think she needed to have the whole thing 23 she was legitimate on that. 23 removed. He could have left the part on the 24 You believe that she was being Q. 24 other side and she might have maintained

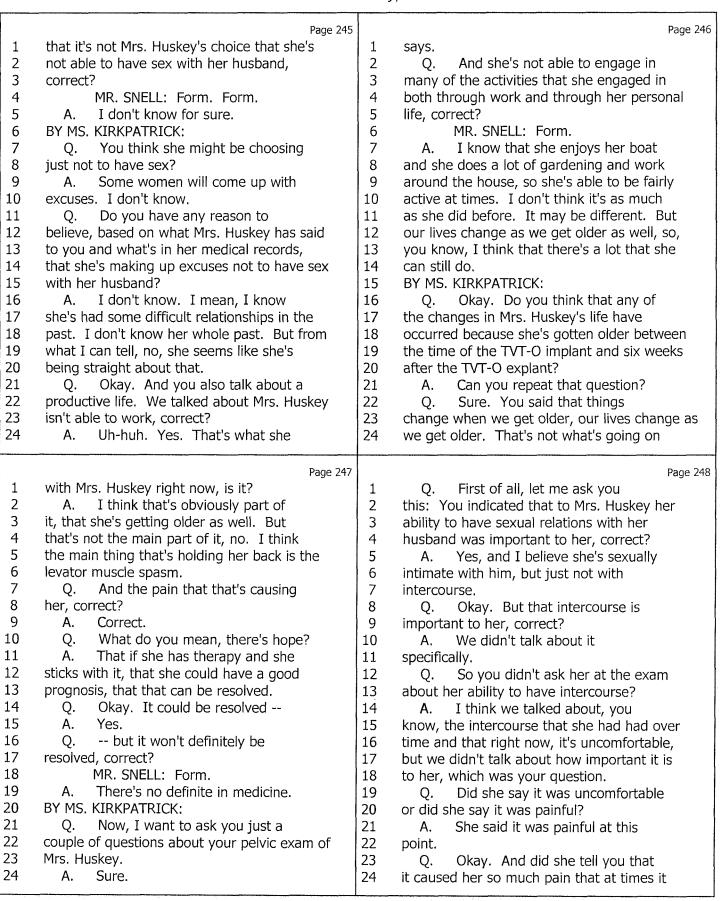
	Page 225		Page 226
1	continence if he had left that in place.	1	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
2	She was only complaining of the	2	Q. And you don't have a reason to
3	area where there was an exposure.	3	second-guess that medical judgment?
4	Q. But you're not second-guessing	4	MR. SNELL: Form.
5	his medical judgment in performing the	5	Go ahead.
6	surgery on Mrs. Huskey, correct?	6	A. Well, he didn't there was no
7	A. Right. I mean, medicine is a	7	point, there was no record of tenderness on
8	practice, so we have different opinions at	8	the contralateral side, so
9	different times. He saw the patient at that	9	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
10	time. That's what he thought. But from what	10	Q. What's the contralateral side?
11	I read, it sounded like he could have just	11	Can you show me on that drawing?
12	removed that area, that one area.	12	A. Just the other side from where
13	Q. But you haven't spoken to him	13	the mesh exposure was. She had the mesh
14	about the case, correct?	14	exposure here on the right within the vaginal
15	A. I've read his deposition, but	15	wall, so was it the right or the left, I
16	that's all.	16	get confused but on the other side, at
17	Q. Right. But you haven't spoken to	17	that time she didn't have tenderness.
18	him?	18	MR. SNELL: If you need to look
19	A. And the medical record. No.	19	at the records, feel free to look at the
20	Q. And you weren't there at the time	20	records.
21	to see what she was like on examination when	21	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
22	he saw her?	22	Q. Yeah, you can absolutely feel
23	MR. SNELL: Form.	23	free to look at the records if you want to.
24	A. Right.	24	(Witness reviews document(s).)
1	Page 227	4	Page 228
1	A. On the right. So he noted a	1	literature.
2	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right	2	literature. Q. What literature?
2	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that	2 3	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature.
2 3 4	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing.	2 3 4	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with
2 3 4 5	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	2 3 4 5	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings.
2 3 4 5 6	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for	2 3 4 5 6	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant. Q. You believe that's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon bladder filling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant. Q. You believe that's not significant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon bladder filling? A. Repeat that question, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant. Q. You believe that's not significant? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon bladder filling? A. Repeat that question, please? Q. Okay. Do you believe if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant. Q. You believe that's not significant? A. No. Q. What's that based on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon bladder filling? A. Repeat that question, please? Q. Okay. Do you believe if the pelvis is both inflamed and has scar tissue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. On the right. So he noted a 2-centimeter mesh exposure on the right sulcus, and rather than just removing that whole area, he removed the whole thing. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. Okay. But that wasn't for purposes of litigation, correct? A. Correct. Q. And can I think we talked about this before, but just let me make sure. The mesh is a foreign body that's implanted in Ms. Huskey's pelvis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And anytime you implant a foreign body into someone, it can cause a chronic inflammatory reaction, correct? A. It's a nerve, so it causes a mild chronic inflammatory reaction. It's not significant. Q. You believe that's not significant? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	literature. Q. What literature? A. The whole body of literature. There's not hasn't been problems with chronic inflammation in slings. Q. Okay. So your opinion is that a sling cannot cause a chronic inflammatory response in a person? A. No. Q. Is that right? A. That's not my opinion. Q. Oh, okay. Can you tell me what your opinion is? A. I said it can cause a mild chronic inflammatory response but nothing that's clinically significant. Q. Do you believe that an inflammatory response in connection with scar tissue in the pelvis can cause pain upon bladder filling? A. Repeat that question, please? Q. Okay. Do you believe if the

		l .	
	Page 229	4	Page 230
1 1	filling?	1	Q. Okay. A. You would have to do a
2	A. Just anywhere in the pelvis?	2	
1	Q. Anywhere in the pelvis. Well, I	1	hydrodistention, and even that's not
4	mean, let's you know, where the TVT-O is	4 5	100 percent specific. Like I said, it's
5	placed.	1	diagnosed based on symptoms and ruling out
6 7	MR. SNELL: Form.	6 7	other disease processes.
	Go ahead.	i i	Q. I want to talk about the speculum
8	A. I would think it unlikely. BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	8	exam. Do you perform speculum exams? A. Yes.
10		10	Q. About how many have you performed
11	Q. Around the urethra and bladder?A. It's unlikely.	11	over the course of your medical career?
12	Q. You think that's unlikely too.	12	A. Thousands upon thousands.
13	A. Yeah.	13	Q. And in those thousands upon
14	Q. Okay. Now, you'll agree with me,	14	thousands of speculum exams that you've done,
15	though, that Mrs. Huskey has had a number of	15	have you ever seen a situation in which a
16	cystoscopies, correct?	16	speculum exam triggered the type of levator
17	A. Yes.	17	muscle spasm that Mrs. Huskey is having?
18	Q. And she's never been diagnosed	18	A. Yes.
19	with interstitial cystitis?	19	Q. Okay. When did you see that?
20	A. Well, it's not a diagnosis that	20	A. I've seen patients that would
21	you would make on a regular cystoscopy.	21	have severe pain afterwards and they had a
22	Q. She's never been diagnosed, has	22	muscle spasm.
23	she?	23	Q. Okay. Severe chronic pain
24	A. No.	24	afterwards?
	Page 231		Page 232
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	don't remember.
2	Q. And it never went away?	2	Q. Have you seen anyone have that
3	A. Yes.	3	reaction in the last five years?
4	Q. Okay. How many patients like	4	A. I don't recall.
5	that have you seen?	5	Q. In the last 10 years?
6	A. Just a couple.	6	A. I don't know when it was, but
7	Q. Okay. And what do you believe	7	I've seen it happen before.
8	caused their spasms?	8	Q. Can you give me a ballpark of
9	A. Anxiety about the exam. I don't	9	when you saw that?
10	know, chronic tenderness in the area. These	10	A. Maybe three or four years ago.
11	are chronic pelvic pain patients.	11	Q. Did either of those patients have
12	Q. Okay. So you've seen that in	12	mesh?
13	about two of thousands of women, right?	13	A. No.
14	A. Correct, uh-huh.	14	Q. Do you agree with me that the
1	·		
15	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any	15	TVT-O sling was the cause of the mesh erosion
16	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything	15 16	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and
16 17	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger	15 16 17	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique?
16 17 18	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm?	15 16 17 18	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form.
16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like	15 16 17 18 19	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the
16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like that.	15 16 17 18 19 20	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the mesh erosion?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like that. Q. So it's just a couple of patients	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the mesh erosion? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like that. Q. So it's just a couple of patients that you've seen have when did you see	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the mesh erosion? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. There's no other cause of it, the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like that. Q. So it's just a couple of patients that you've seen have when did you see those patients?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the mesh erosion? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. There's no other cause of it, the sling is the cause of the erosion?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any reports in the medical literature or anything discussing why a speculum exam would trigger a levator muscle spasm? A. I've never seen anything like that. Q. So it's just a couple of patients that you've seen have when did you see	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that was seen by both Dr. Byrkit and Dr. Siddique? MR. SNELL: Form. A. The sling was the cause of the mesh erosion? BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: Q. There's no other cause of it, the

		T	
	Page 233		Page 234
1	Go ahead.	1	they vacuumed?
2	A. And the sling was what was	2	A. I can't remember the specifics of
3	exposed. Whether it was the cause of it, I	3	the case, but I can remember patients
4	mean, it could have been the bleeding that	4	having coming in with problems after
5	she had right after the surgery, after she	5	vacuuming. I can't remember if it was
6	exerted herself and then she immediately had	6	recurrence of incontinence or a mesh
7	some significant bleeding, and it could have	7	exposure. But I can think of specific cases
8	opened up the wound and then allowed the mesh	8	where they were vacuuming and then they had
9	to be exposed at that point.	9	problems.
10	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	10	Q. Now, I want to go back to this
11	Q. Okay. How many patients have you	11	drawing again. Now, we've I want to make
12	seen of the thousands that you have treated	12	sure I'm pointing at the right place. These
13	who had complications from their slings	13	are the muscles and these muscles, like every
14	because they vacuumed?	14	muscle in the body, operate by contracting,
15	A. Have I seen that probably two.	15	correct?
16	Q. Two?	16	A. Relaxing and contracting.
17	A. Uh-huh.	17	Q. Relaxing and contracting.
18 19	Q. Okay. And what kind of sling did they have?	18	A. Yes.
20	A. I don't remember.	19 20	Q. And they're attached here to the
21	Q. Do you remember whether it was a	21	obturator fascia, correct? A. No, to the arcus tendineus.
22	transobturator or retropubic?	22	A. No, to the arcus tendineus. Q. Which is at the edge of that,
23	A. No.	23	correct?
24	Q. And what did you have to do after	24	A. Correct.
<i>L.</i> 1	Q. And what did you have to do after	2.1	A. Correct.
	Page 235		Page 236
1	Q. And so as this muscle or any of	1	Q. The others would be the urethra,
2	these levator muscles contract, they	2	the vagina, the rectum, would all move in
3	necessarily will have an effect on what you	3	relation to the contraction of these
4	just called it that I can't quite remember.	4	particular muscles. Is that correct?
5	A. The arcus tendineus.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Arcus tendineus.	6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Well, the arcus tendineus is	7	A. When you do your Kegels, you
8	pretty well fixed, so it's designed to be	8	know, you'll feel the vagina squeezing around
9	there almost like a wall so that it	9	the on exam. And this is a 3D rendering.
10	doesn't it doesn't move when the muscles	10	Of course well, it's 2D, but in 3D you've
11	contract.	11	got the pelvic floor here, it's like a bowl,
12	Q. So how do the muscles contract if	12	and then the arcus tendineus on the side and
13	they're fixed in place?	13	then the obturator fascia is like this.
14	A. Well, it's just like a muscle	14	So these may extend, but this
15	that's fixed to the bones. The bones don't	15	doesn't move. It's not even though
16	move but the muscle contracts, so it's the	16	they're right next to each other, they're not
17	same thing with that arcus tendineus. It's	17	interconnected. The obturator is a
18	designed to be the fixed point and then the	18	completely different compartment, even though
19	muscles squeeze and the other organs move and	19	they're right there. This is moving but this
20	the pelvic floor lifts.	20	is not moving in relationship to it
21	Q. So the other muscles there would	21	(demonstrating).
22	be	22	Q. So I think that you drew a
23	A. The pelvic floor lifts or	23	picture of or I drew no, you drew the
24	descends.	24	picture of the sling. I labeled it.
			

		<u> </u>	
	Page 237		Page 238
1	Can you tell me what muscles a	1	obturator canal is over here.
2	transobturator sling goes through, if any,	2	Q. Okay. So this would be the
3	when it's placed?	3	obturator canal
4	MR. SNELL: Form.	4	A. The obturator canal, yes.
5	A. I'd have to look at the anatomy	5	Q not the obturator foramen?
6	book because I don't have them memorized.	6	A. Yes.
7	There's four or five muscles there.	7	Q. Okay. So it goes through the
8	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	8	obturator foramen into the obturator space,
9	Q. And the sling is placed through	9	correct?
10	those muscles, correct?	10	A. Well, there's really no obturator
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	space.
12	Q. And is it also placed through the	12	Q. Okay. I thought you just told me
13	obturator fascia?	13	that the obturator space was different than
14	A. Yes.	14	the muscles.
15	Q. Okay. And then where does it	15	A. Well, it's a different muscle
16	insert into the obturator space?	16	compartment.
17	A. It's on the medial superior	17	Q. Okay. What's the difference
18	aspect of the obturator foramen.	18	okay. Compartment, it's the obturator
19	Q. Okay. And we've noted the	19	compartment.
20	obturator foramen on this picture, correct?	20	A. When I was referring to the
21	A. I'm sorry, the obturator this	21	pelvic floor, is that what you're talking
22	is the obturator canal. The obturator	22	about?
23	foramen is the opening in the bone, so the	23	Q. Yeah, I'm just trying to make
24	sling comes through right here and then the	24	sure we have the same terms.
	2. 220		
1	Page 239 A. It's a compartment.	1	Page 240 urethra.
1 2	A. It's a compartment.Q. Okay. The obturator compartment	1 2	1
3	is different than the pelvic floor	3	Q. So it has to be direct in your
4	compartment?	4	opinion, it has to be directly adjacent to or intertwined with the sling itself; otherwise
5	A. Correct.	5	it cannot be a cause?
6	Q. But the transobturator sling goes	6	A. Yeah. I don't think so. It's
7	through the pelvic floor muscles and the	7	really far apart. You can't tell in this
8	pelvic floor compartment, correct?	8	picture, but they're very far apart from each
9	MR. SNELL: Form.	9	other.
10	A. I mean, it might go through a	10	Q. What do you mean by very how
11	little bit of the muscles here, there's not	11	much is very far?
12	much there, before it gets to the obturator.	12	A. I mean, this far apart. That's
13	These are kind of below where the sling would	13	very far apart (demonstrating).
14	be, and then it would go through the	14	Q. Well, can you give me an estimate
15	obturator.	15	of what that is?
16	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	16	A. 3 centimeters.
TO			1
	O. Into the obturator compartment	17	() WAYDE & CONTIMOTORS Short?
17	Q. Into the obturator compartment, is that right?	17 18	Q. Maybe 3 centimeters apart?
17 18	is that right?	18	A. Yeah, uh-huh.
17 18 19	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah.	18 19	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's
17 18 19 20	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah. Q. Okay. And you don't believe	18 19 20	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's 3 centimeters difference between where the
17 18 19 20 21	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah. Q. Okay. And you don't believe it's your opinion that a transobturator sling	18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's 3 centimeters difference between where the sling would have been implanted and where
17 18 19 20 21 22	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah. Q. Okay. And you don't believe it's your opinion that a transobturator sling cannot cause a levator muscle spasm?	18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's 3 centimeters difference between where the sling would have been implanted and where she's having a muscle spasm?
17 18 19 20 21	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah. Q. Okay. And you don't believe it's your opinion that a transobturator sling cannot cause a levator muscle spasm? A. Not in that area. If anything,	18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's 3 centimeters difference between where the sling would have been implanted and where she's having a muscle spasm? A. Correct.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is that right? A. Canal, compartment, yeah. Q. Okay. And you don't believe it's your opinion that a transobturator sling cannot cause a levator muscle spasm?	18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. So you think there's 3 centimeters difference between where the sling would have been implanted and where she's having a muscle spasm?

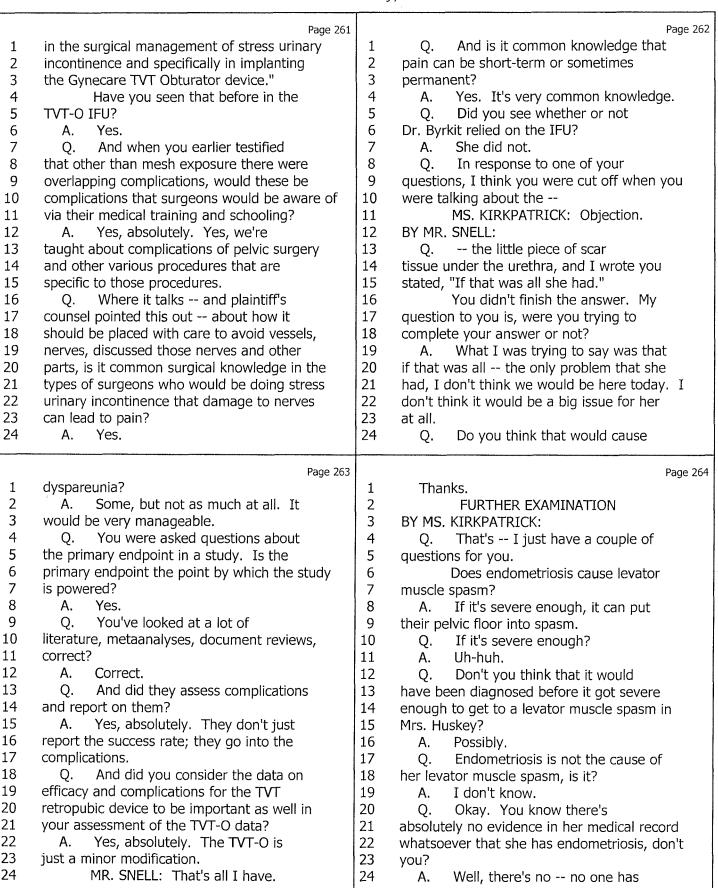
	Page 241		Page 242
1	MR. SNELL: When we get to a good	1	A. Yeah, I would be surprised.
2	stopping point, can you just let me know?	2	Q. And she had to be in a wheelchair
3	Because I've just got to go grab my bags.	3	at the airport because of the severe pain
4	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Oh, go grab	4	that she was in?
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	MR. SNELL: Object to form.
	your stuff, yeah.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	(Recess, 3:36 p.m. to 3:52 p.m.)	6	A. I mean, she has a spasm there.
7	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	7	She said it was tender on exam. I did a very
8	Q. Okay, Dr. Pramudji. In your	8	gentle exam. I'm surprised that it was that
9	first report, you had notated that or	9	bad. She didn't she walked out of the
10	observed that you believe that Ms. Huskey	10	office and didn't seem like she was in that
11	would need further therapy and medication for	11	much pain. She was in some pain, but it
12	her pelvic pain and dyspareunia.	12	doesn't seem like it warranted a wheelchair.
13	Do you still hold that opinion?	13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. But you did know that she was in
15	Q. And you said that overall, her	15	pain when she walked out of the office after
1			·
16	prognosis was good.	16	the pelvic exam?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. She said she was in tender, that
18	Q. Do you still hold that opinion	18	it had flared it up.
19	after seeing her at the independent medical	19	Q. And most women don't have pain
20	exam?	20	when they walk out of an office with a pelvic
21	A. Yes, I do.	21	exam, correct?
22	Q. Would it surprise you to know	22	A. Correct.
23	that after you performed a pelvic exam on	23	Q. Now, in your second report, in
24	Mrs. Huskey, she had to be in a wheelchair?	24	your IME, you phrased your prognosis a little
			, san an a
	Page 243		Page 244
1	bit differently.	1	the TVT-O implant, correct?
2	(Brief interruption.)	2	MR. SNELL: Form.
3	MR. SNELL: I'm sorry. Hold on.	3	A. As far as I can tell, yes.
4	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	4	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
5	Q. You noted that there are several	5	Q. Okay. As far as what she
6	-		•
7	treatment options that can be explored but	6	reports.
l .	there's hope for her to return to a	7	A. Yes.
8	satisfying and productive life.	8	Q. And there's nothing at all that
9	You would agree with me that	9	would make you question that, is there?
10	right now, her life is not particularly	10	A. No.
11	satisfying, correct?	11	Q. Okay. And she is in a loving
12	A. Well, she does have some leisure	12	relationship, correct?
13	activities that she participates in, but she	13	A. That's what she says, yes.
		14	Q. Okay. And she also told you that
14	can't have intercourse with her husband right		
14 15	can't have intercourse with her husband right now, which is important to her, and she says		
15	now, which is important to her, and she says	15	she does want to be able to have intercourse
15 16	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now.	15 16	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct?
15 16 17	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's	15 16 17	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct?	15 16 17 18	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she
15 16 17 18 19	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh.	15 16 17 18 19	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy
15 16 17 18 19 20	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And she can't exercise anymore,	15 16 17 18 19 20	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy with her husband, correct?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And she can't exercise anymore, correct?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy with her husband, correct? A. I don't remember if she told me
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And she can't exercise anymore,	15 16 17 18 19 20	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy with her husband, correct?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And she can't exercise anymore, correct?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy with her husband, correct? A. I don't remember if she told me
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	now, which is important to her, and she says that she can't work right now. Q. Which is also something that's very important to her, correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And she can't exercise anymore, correct? A. That's what she says, yes.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	she does want to be able to have intercourse with her husband, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she also told you that she misses the ability to have physical intimacy with her husband, correct? A. I don't remember if she told me that directly, but I know that's what the



			,
	Page 249		Page 250
1	has caused her to cry?	1	about sexual function for Mrs. Huskey. Why
2	A. No.	2	not?
3	Q. Those are not normal reactions to	3	MR. SNELL: Form. Misstates.
4	intercourse, correct?	4	A. I do. Yeah, I talk about the
5	A. Correct.	5	discomfort that she has and the pain with
6	Q. And that's not just something	6	stimulation.
7	that you could attribute to a vaginal	7	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
8	atrophy, correct?	8	Q. When you're talking about the
9	MR. SNELL: Form.	9	limitations on her life and what it is
10	A. There are a lot of women that	10	well, you know what, if
11	have severe vaginal atrophy that will cause	11	(Counsel reviewing realtime
12	them to cry when they try to have	12	transcript on an iPad.)
13	intercourse.	13	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:
14	BY MS. KIRKPATRICK:	14	Q. Show me where in your report you
15	Q. And that's solved when you give	15	talk about her sexual functioning in your
16	them generally a Premarin cream?	16	IME.
17	A. Yes, over time. It takes time	17	A. You're talking about the IME?
18	for it to be effective, and sometimes they	18	Q. Uh-huh.
19	need pelvic floor therapy and stretching of	19	A. The second-to-last paragraph on
20	the tissues and more than just the cream.	20	page 1, when she had intercourse after the
21	Q. Okay. But they would require	21	TVT, when she had the mesh exposure.
22	treatment for that, correct?	22	Q. Okay. That's where you're
23	A. Yes.	23	reciting her medical history, correct?
24	Q. You don't talk in your report	24	A. Correct. Is that what you were
4	Page 251		Page 252
1	referring to?	1	horrible, right?
2	Q. Yeah.	2	A. And I think that's what she
4	A. And then on page 2, the second	3	told me. But I think in the medical records
5	paragraph, when she had the after the explant, she had painful intercourse. The	4 5	when it was closer to the event, that I read
6	· · · ·		that it was not bad. I believe that was in
7	third paragraph, she was able to have sex successfully two times that it wasn't	6 7	Dr. Siddique's records.
8	horrible, so it was tolerable, it's getting	8	Q. Not a rousing endorsement either.
9	better, and that was when she was actively	9	A. But the point is, getting better
10	having physical therapy, which was why I feel	9 10	with therapy. Not there, but improving.
11	like there's hope for her, because when she	11	Q. Okay. And in your impressions, do you comment on her sexual function as
12	was having therapy and doing well on the	12	sexual dysfunction?
13	Cymbalta, she was actually doing well or	13	A. Not specifically, no, I don't.
14	getting better. She got down to a pain level		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
15	of 2 to 3, I believe.	14 15	Q. So in the two well, page and a
16	Q. Do you consider sex that's not	15 16	half that you devote to that, that wasn't
17	horrible to be doing well?	16 17	something that you believed was important
18	-	17	enough to note. Is that right?
19	A. Getting better. She was getting better.	18	A. Well, I'm kind of in my mind,
20	1	19	I was putting that in with the pelvic pain
	Q. But it's not doing well, and	20 21	and the treatments for the pelvic pain and kind of putting that all together, even
71		7 1	KING OF DIBLIDGEDAL AN ENDRETNET EVEN
21	that's certainly not the standard.		
22	A. No.	22	though I didn't specifically call it out.
	•		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Page 253		Page 254
1	MS. KIRKPATRICK: I think that's	1	She was very sensitized and almost tearful to
2	all that I have.	2	begin with.
3	EXAMINATION	3	Q. Plaintiff's counsel asked you
4	BY MR. SNELL:	4	questions about Mrs. Huskey's claim that she
5	Q. Dr. Pramudji, Burt Snell. I have	5	cannot work. Did you see any of the doctors,
6	some follow-up questions, and why don't we	6	her treating doctors, say that she could not
7	kind of start where we left off, where	7	work because of her sling surgeries?
8	Mrs. Huskey is right now. You saw	8	A. No.
9	Mrs. Huskey at the IME, correct?	9	Q. Do you believe she can't work
10	A. Correct.	10	because of her sling surgeries?
11	Q. You're aware that she has cancer,	11	A. No.
12	correct?	12	Q. Plaintiff's counsel asked you
13	A. Correct.	13	about her ability to engage in leisure
14	Q. Can that cancer obviously have an	14	activities. Do you think the sling had any
15	effect on her well-being?	15	effect on her leisure abilities?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. I don't think so. I mean, she's
17	Q. Can it have an effect on her	17	been able to enjoy boating and gardening and
18	stress levels?	18	house projects.
19	A. Absolutely.	19	Q. Mrs. Huskey claims that she can't
20	Q. Can the treatment modalities for	20	exercise or can't exercise as much. Do you
21	cancer have an effect on her stress levels	21	believe that the sling had any effect or
22	and her well-being?	22	cause on that claim?
23	A. Yes, she was in acute pain from	23	A. No. I think the muscle spasm is
24	the breast expanders on the day of the exam.	24	what's affecting her.
	Page 255	: 	Page 256
1	Q. In your report on page 4, we were	1	caused by the sling."
2	just looking at the impression section of	2	Did I read that correctly?
3	your IME. It says "The levator pain that has	3	A. Yes.
4	occurred since the mesh was explanted was	4	Q. Is that an opinion you continue
5	precipitated on speculum exam," and I believe	5	to hold?
6	you discussed that part with plaintiff's	6	A. Yes.
7	counsel, correct?	7	Q. You hold that opinion to a
8	A. Correct.	8	reasonable degree of medical certainty?
9	Q. "And is a spasmodic pain at the	9	A. Yes.
10	posterior wall of the introitus, well away	10	Q. Plaintiff's counsel asked you
11	from the area of sling insertion."	11	some questions about vacuuming and whether
12	Did I read that correctly?	12	vacuuming can lead to mesh exposure. And
13	A. That's correct.	13	there seemed to be some cynicism about how
14	Q. And I think you've testified to	14	strenuous vacuuming was.
15	that, you can correct me if I'm wrong or not.	15	My question is this: Did
16	But where her spasm and pain was is not in an	16	Mrs. Huskey call in to her doctor 10 days
17	area where the sling was. Is that correct or	17	after her surgery and report that she was
18	not?	18	having heavy bleeding?
19	A. Correct. It's too posterior to	19	A. Yes, she did.
20	be caused by the sling.	20	Q. Did they ask her to come in and
21	Q. And you state "This was not	21	be seen?
22	caused by the sling and was precipitated on	22	A. Yes.
23	speculum examination. The primary area of	23	Q. And was a mesh exposure seen at
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	muscle spasm and pain is too posterior to be	24	that time?

		l	
	Page 257		Page 258
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Is endometriosis common?
2	Q. Is a mesh exposure a wound	2	A. Yes.
3	complication?	3	Q. Has anybody ruled out
4	A. Yes.	4	endometriosis as a cause of Mrs. Huskey's
5	 Q. Can wound complications occur 	5	pain, in your opinion?
6	with any surgery, any pelvic floor surgery?	6	A. No.
7	A. Yes. Any wound can break down.	7	Q. Do you have Dr. Steege's
8	Q. And in your initial report, you	8	deposition or deposition exhibits handy?
9	state that you believe that she had general	9	A. Yes.
10	wound healing issues which led to her	10	Q. I believe plaintiff's counsel
11	exposure. Is that correct or not?	11	asked you about literature regarding how
12	A. Yes, because of the mesh	12	common endometriosis can be?
13	exposure, that would indicate that there was	13	MS. KIRKPATRICK: Objection.
14	a problem with the wound healing, and I don't	14	MR. SNELL: I know you did.
15	know how the buttonholing contributed to that	15	MS. KIRKPATRICK: I know I
16	or not, and then the heavy bleeding	16	didn't.
17	definitely, because that had to come out	17	BY MR. SNELL:
18	somewhere. It would come out of the wound,	18	Q. Do you remember a doctor
19	more than likely.	19	testifying that endometriosis is commonly
20	Q. Okay. Plaintiff's counsel	20	seen in women with pelvic pain?
21	strike that.	21	A. Yes.
22	There was some testimony about	22	Q. All right. Is that opinion based
23	endometriosis. Do you recall that?	23	on the literature, your clinical experience,
24	A. Yes.	24	one or both?
	Page 259		Page 260
1	Page 259 A. Both.	1	Page 260 strike that.
2	A. Both.Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to	1 2	I I
	A. Both.Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 toDr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG		strike that.
2	A. Both.Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to	2	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out
2 3	A. Both.Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 toDr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG	2 3	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain?
2 3 4	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain,	2 3 4	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been
2 3 4 5	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it	2 3 4 5	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of	2 3 4 5 6	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of	2 3 4 5 6 7	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can I just see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can I just see that before you put it away?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct? A. Yes. Q. On the first page, I'll read it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can I just see that before you put it away? THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct? A. Yes. Q. On the first page, I'll read it to you, it states, "It is not a comprehensive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can I just see that before you put it away? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct? A. Yes. Q. On the first page, I'll read it to you, it states, "It is not a comprehensive reference to surgical technique for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Both. Q. Looking at Exhibit 7 to Dr. Steege's dep, it's actually an ACOG Technical Bulletin on chronic pelvic pain, and on the subject of endometriosis, it states, "It has been found in up to 48% of women having laparoscope for evaluation of chronic pelvic pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean, in those women who presented with chronic pelvic pain who actually have a laparoscopic surgery, endometriosis was found in 48 percent? What's the significance of that opinion? A. That that's very common in anyone with pelvic pain, that you need to do laparoscopy to diagnose it. MS. KIRKPATRICK: Can I just see that before you put it away? THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	strike that. Has her back pain been ruled out as a cause of her pain? A. I don't think it's been completely ruled out, no. Q. There was some earlier questions about TVT-O and its placement and questions about placement in the vaginal wall. Let me just make sure I understand this and ask you, is TVT-O placed in the vaginal wall or behind the vaginal wall? A. Behind the vaginal wall. You create a space between the urethra and the vaginal wall and place it in that space. Q. Okay. One of the exhibits plaintiff's counsel marked was Exhibit 9, the TVT-O IFU from 2005, and you were asked some questions about that, correct? A. Yes. Q. On the first page, I'll read it to you, it states, "It is not a comprehensive



Page 265 Page 266 1 ruled it out, either, completely. 1 just says hysterectomy. 2 2 And you don't think that the BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 3 visual examination of normal ovaries and the 3 Q. Okay. 4 I don't recall a lower abdominal 4 removal of her uterus are sufficient to rule Α. 5 5 out pretty conclusively that she doesn't have incision, so I think it was vaginal, so it 6 endometriosis? 6 would be hard to see anything with a vaginal 7 7 hysterectomy. MR. SNELL: Form. 8 8 One other question. I think that Did she have a vaginal or an 9 abdominal hysterectomy? I can't recall. 9 you were asked on redirect about the 10 BY MS. KIRKPATRICK: 10 proximity again, and I think we had talked a little bit about that. You had talked about 11 Well, you tell me. You're the 11 12 12 3 centimeters. I just want the record to doctor. 13 Let me get that, because just 13 reflect that when you talked about 14 looking at the ovaries alone doesn't rule it 14 3 centimeters, you held up two fingers, 15 out. You can have implants throughout the 15 correct? 16 pelvis. 16 Α. Uh-huh. 17 MR. SNELL: Do you need Byrkit? And the space from the top to the 17 O. 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I need bottom of those two fingers, that's what 18 19 Byrkit. That's what I was looking for. 19 you're talking about as the amount of 20 MS. KIRKPATRICK: Here, I'm going 20 distance between them, correct? 21 to give you this one too, if you're Yeah, roughly. 21 22 looking for that. 22 MS. KIRKPATRICK: Roughly, okay. 23 (Witness reviews document(s).) 23 Nothing else, thank you. 24 THE WITNESS: So far everything 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. Page 267 Page 268 CERTIFICATE 1 FURTHER EXAMINATION 2 BY MR. SNELL: I. SUSAN PERRY MILLER, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime 3 And my follow-up is, do you Reporter, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that prior to the 4 hold -- continue to hold all your opinions in commencement of the examination, CHRISTINA PRAMUDJI, M.D. was duly sworn by me to 5 your reports and IMEs to a reasonable degree testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; 6 of medical and scientific certainty? That pursuant to Rule 30 of the 7 Yes, I do. Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, signature of the witness was not reserved by the 8 MR. SNELL: Thanks. 9 witness or other party before the conclusion 9 THE WITNESS: All right. of the deposition: 10 10 (Deposition recessed at 4:18 p.m.) That the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken 11 --000-stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set 12 forth, to the best of my ability. 13 13 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney 14 nor counsel of any of the parties to this 15 15 action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and 16 16 that I am not financially interested in the 17 17 18 18 Susan Perry Miller CSR-TX, CCR-LA, CSR-CA 19 19 Registered Diplomate Reporter 20 Certified Realtime Reporter 20 Certified Broadcast Captioner 21 NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator Certified LiveNote™ Reporter 21 22 Notary Public, State of Texas 22 My Commission Expires 03/30/2016 23 23 Dated: 24th of April, 2014 24 24

1			Page 269	
2		LA	AWYER'S NOTES	
3				
4 5	PAGE	LINE		
6 7				
8 9				
10				
10 11 12 13				
14				
15 16				
17 18				
19 20				
21 22				
23 24				